

# Drug Class Review on Proton Pump Inhibitors

Final Report

May 2005



**The purpose of this report is to make available information regarding the comparative effectiveness and safety profiles of different drugs within pharmaceutical classes. Reports are not usage guidelines, nor should they be read as an endorsement of, or recommendation for, any particular drug, use or approach. Oregon Health & Science University does not recommend or endorse any guideline or recommendation developed by users of these reports.**

Marian S. McDonagh, PharmD  
Susan Carson, MPH

Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center  
Oregon Health & Science University  
Mark Helfand, MD, MPH, Director

Copyright © 2005 by Oregon Health & Science University  
Portland, Oregon 97201. All rights reserved.

# OHSU

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	4
Scope and Key Questions .....	4
<b>Methods</b> .....	7
Literature Search .....	7
Study Selection .....	7
Data Abstraction .....	8
Validity Assessment .....	8
Data Synthesis.....	9
<b>Results</b> .....	9
Key Question 1. GERD.....	10
Key Question 2. Ulcer .....	21
Key Question 3. Safety and Adverse Events .....	29
Key Question 4. Subgroups .....	32
<b>Overall Summary</b> .....	34
<b>References</b> .....	36

### Figures

Figure 1. Rates of complete resolution of symptoms at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials.....	49
Figure 2. Esophagitis healing rates at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials .....	50
Figure 3. Esophagitis healing rates at 8 weeks in head-to-head trials .....	51
Figure 4. Healing at 4 weeks in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis .....	52
Figure 5. Healing at 8 weeks in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis .....	53
Figure 6. PPI vs. H2 Receptor antagonists for esophagitis healing at 8 weeks .....	54
Figure 7. Duodenal ulcer healing at 4 weeks: PPI vs PPI .....	55
Figure 8. PPI vs. H2 Receptor antagonists for duodenal ulcer healing at 4 weeks .....	56
Figure 9. Gastric ulcer: PPI vs H2-Antagonist healing at 4 weeks .....	58
Figure 10. NSAID-induced gastric ulcer healing rates at 8 weeks .....	59

### In-Text Tables

Table 1. Total numbers of head-to-head trials of PPIs for GERD.....	11
Table 2. Estimates of symptom resolution in head-to-head trials .....	12
Table 3. Complete symptom resolution at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials of esomeprazole vs another PPI .....	13
Table 4. Time to relief of symptoms in trials of esomeprazole vs omeprazole ....	14
Table 5. Time to relief of symptoms in trials of esomeprazole vs lansoprazole ..	14
Table 6. Estimated rates of esophagitis healing in head-to-head trials .....	15

Table 7. Risk differences of esophagitis healing rates in head-to-head trials of omeprazole 20 mg compared to another PPI .....	16
Table 8. Risk differences in head-to-head trials of esomeprazole 40 mg compared to lansoprazole 30 mg .....	17
Table 9. Estimated healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis at baseline.....	18
Table 10. Clinically significant drug interactions .....	31
Table 11. Summary of evidence .....	34

### **Evidence Tables**

Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD .....	60
Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse .....	99
Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI .....	105
Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy .....	113
Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment .....	121
Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment .....	145
Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer .....	151
Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI .....	159

### **Appendices**

Appendix A. Search strategy .....	173
Appendix B. Methods for drug class reviews .....	174
Appendix C. Placebo-controlled trials (not included) .....	178
Appendix D. Abstract-only studies (not included) .....	181
Appendix E. Results of search and selection of included articles .....	192
Appendix F. Esophagitis grading scales .....	193

## INTRODUCTION

Proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) decrease gastric acid and gastric secretory volume. PPIs act by blocking the enzyme system responsible for active transport of acid into the gastrointestinal lumen, namely the hydrogen/potassium adenosine triphosphatase (H(+)/K(+) ATPase) of the gastric parietal cell, also known as the “proton pump.” Omeprazole, the first drug in this class, was introduced in 1989. Since then, four other PPIs have been introduced: lansoprazole (1995), rabeprazole (1999), pantoprazole (2000) and esomeprazole (2001). In 2003 omeprazole became available over-the-counter in the US. The formulation for the over-the-counter product is omeprazole magnesium, available in other countries as omeprazole multiple unit pellet system (MUPS). Intravenous formulations are not considered in this report.

PPIs are used to treat peptic ulcers (duodenal and gastric), symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), healing of erosive esophagitis, and drug-induced ulcers (e.g., non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs {NSAIDs}). If *H. pylori*, the bacterium that causes ulcers, is present, PPIs are given with antibiotics to eradicate *H. pylori*. For gastroesophageal reflux, which causes heartburn and acid regurgitation, the American Gastroenterological Association recommends that patients first try lifestyle modifications and antacids or over-the-counter histamine-2 receptor antagonists (H2-RAs, commonly called “H2-blockers”). If these steps do not completely control heartburn symptoms, PPIs or high doses of H2-RAs may be prescribed. Many clinicians use H2-RAs as the initial therapy for gastroesophageal reflux.

### Scope and Key Questions

The purpose of this review is to compare the benefits and harms of different PPIs. The Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center wrote preliminary key questions, identifying the populations, interventions, and outcomes of interest, and based on these, the eligibility criteria for studies. These were reviewed and revised by representatives of organizations participating in the Drug Effectiveness Review Project (DERP). The participating organizations of DERP are responsible for ensuring that the scope of the review reflects the populations, drugs, and outcome measures of interest to both clinicians and patients. The participating organizations approved the following key questions to guide this review:

1. What is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in adult patients with symptoms of GERD?
  - a. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in healing esophagitis, reducing symptoms, and preventing relapse in adult patients with symptoms of GERD?
  - b. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in healing esophagitis, reducing symptoms, and preventing relapse of GERD?

**Comment.** Usually, evidence-based reports emphasize health outcomes, which are events or conditions patients can feel or experience. Heartburn, waking at night, acid regurgitation, and quality of life are examples of health outcomes.

In addition to symptoms, the subcommittee specified endoscopic healing (or endoscopic recurrence) of esophagitis as an outcome measure for this key question. The severity of symptoms is not a reliable indicator of the presence of esophagitis; to diagnose it, it is necessary to perform endoscopy (direct visualization of the lining of the esophagus). Esophagitis appears as a tear, break, or ulceration in the lining of the esophagus. Endoscopic healing is generally defined as complete re-epithelialization of the ulcer crater(s).

Endoscopic healing is an indicator (also called an intermediate outcome measure), not a health outcome, because patients do not directly feel or experience esophagitis. While there is a general relationship between the degree of esophagitis and the severity of symptoms, patients who have no esophagitis can experience severe heartburn, and some patients who have esophagitis do not have symptoms.

Whenever judgments about efficacy are based on an intermediate measure, it is important to ask how strongly it is related to actual health outcomes. Esophagitis can lead to scarring and narrowing of the esophagus (stricture) or to a condition called Barrett's esophagus, which is a risk factor for esophageal cancer. Ideally, an evidence-based review would be able to compare PPIs based on how well long-term use prevented these complications. However, there are no data on the comparative efficacy of different PPIs to prevent long-term complications. In most studies of PPIs, patients who have esophagitis before treatment undergo another endoscopy four or eight weeks after beginning treatment to assess healing. There is no evidence that rates of esophageal healing after 4 or 8 weeks of treatment are associated with the risk of stricture or esophageal cancer in the long run. As distinct from symptom relief, the benefit of quicker esophageal healing is also uncertain.

The clinical importance of small differences in healing rates at 4 or 8 weeks is not known. In addition, patients who have clinically significant improvements but who are not completely healed (e.g., those who improve from grade 3 to grade 1) are classified as unhealed. Studies do not report the esophagitis grade of patients classified as "not healed" at followup.

2. What is the comparative efficacy of different proton pump inhibitors in adult patients with peptic ulcer and NSAID-induced ulcer?
  - a. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with duodenal ulcer?
  - b. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with duodenal ulcer?
  - c. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with gastric ulcer?
  - d. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with gastric ulcer?

- e. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with NSAID-induced ulcer?
- f. In comparisons of PPIs and misoprostol, or H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with NSAID-induced ulcer?
- g. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in preventing NSAID-induced ulcer?
- h. In comparisons of PPIs and other drugs or placebo, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in preventing NSAID-induced ulcer?
- i. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in improving eradication rates in adult patients with *Helicobacter pylori*?
- j. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in improving eradication rates in adult patients with *Helicobacter pylori*?

**Comment.** In the short term, symptom relief and function are important health outcomes of an episode of ulcer disease. In the long run, the most important determinant of functional status and quality of life is the prevention of recurrences and relapses of ulcers and of their complications (bleeding, hospitalization, and death). Studies of PPIs for ulcer disease are too short-term to address these outcomes directly. Instead they report two intermediate outcome measures. In the past the most commonly used indicator (intermediate outcome measure) for the efficacy of ulcer treatment was “endoscopic healing,” which means that, on repeat endoscopy after treatment, the ulcer is gone. Ulcer disease tends to recur even when the initial ulcer is completely healed. For this reason, endoscopic healing, while it is important as a predictor of relapse, was an imperfect indicator of long-term morbidity from ulcer disease. Since the discovery that *H. pylori* causes many peptic ulcers, “eradication of *H. pylori*” has emerged as a more important indicator of the long-term outcome of treatment. Eradication is a well-validated indicator because long-term studies have shown that eradication reduces the risk of ulcers and ulcer complications for several years.

- 3. What are the comparative incidence and nature of complications (serious or life-threatening or those that may adversely effect compliance) of different PPIs in adult patients being treated for symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux, peptic ulcer, and NSAID-induced ulcer?

**Comment.** Another measure of adverse effects is tolerability, measured as the proportion of patients who withdraw from a study due to adverse effects. In general, the PPIs are well tolerated by most patients (mild to moderate gastrointestinal and central nervous system adverse effects are most common).

4. Are there subgroups of patients based on demographics, other medications, or co-morbidities for which one medication or preparation is more effective or associated with fewer adverse effects?

## METHODS

### Literature Search

To identify articles relevant to each key question, we searched the Cochrane Library (2004, Issue 3), Medline (1966-September Week 1, 2004), Embase (1980-3rd quarter, 2004), Premedline (through September 21, 2004), and reference lists of review articles. In electronic searches, we combined terms for gastroesophageal reflux and peptic ulcer with terms for PPIs and relevant research designs (see Appendix A for complete search strategy). Pharmaceutical manufacturers were invited to submit dossiers, including citations. All citations were imported into an electronic database (EndNote 6.0).

### Study Selection

The abstracts of all citations were assessed for inclusion using predetermined criteria. The full text of citations meeting preliminary inclusion criteria were retrieved and inclusion criteria re-applied. Citation and full-text review was conducted by one reviewer and checked by a second. Disagreements were resolved by consensus.

We included English-language reports of randomized controlled trials of at least 4 weeks' duration, in adult outpatients with symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux, peptic ulcer, or NSAID-induced ulcer. Interventions included a PPI compared with another PPI, another anti-ulcer drug (e.g., H2-RA, prokinetic agent, or antacid), placebo, surgery, or antibiotics alone. For adverse effects, we also included observational studies. Included medications were omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, rabeprazole, and esomeprazole. Outcomes were symptoms, endoscopic healing, eradication rates, functional outcomes, quality of life, and adverse effects, including drug interactions.

To evaluate efficacy we included only controlled clinical trials. The validity of controlled trials depends on how they are designed. Randomized, properly blinded clinical trials are considered the highest level of evidence for assessing efficacy.<sup>1-3</sup> Clinical trials that are not randomized or blinded, and those that have other methodological flaws, are less reliable, but are also discussed in our report.

Trials that evaluated one PPI against another provided direct evidence of comparative efficacy and adverse event rates. We did not examine in detail placebo-controlled trials if studies using an active control were available for a key question (see Appendix B), and did not examine in detail active control trials if head-to-head trials were available. In theory, trials that compare PPIs to H2-RAs or placebos can also provide evidence about efficacy. However, the efficacy of PPIs in different trials can be difficult to interpret because the patients may be different. We excluded reports that were published in abstract form only (see Appendix C).

To supplement our analyses of published results, we requested and received from the funder additional data from two published trials<sup>4, 5</sup> and two trials<sup>6, 7</sup> that were submitted to the FDA but not published.

To evaluate adverse event rates, we included clinical trials and observational cohort studies. Clinical trials are often not designed to assess adverse events, and may select low-risk patients (in order to minimize dropout rates) or utilize inadequately rigorous methodology for assessing adverse events. Observational studies designed to assess adverse event rates may include broader populations, carry out observations over a longer time period, utilize higher quality methodological techniques for assessing adverse events, or examine larger sample sizes.

## Data Abstraction

The following data were abstracted from included trials: study design, setting, population characteristics (including sex, age, ethnicity, diagnosis), eligibility and exclusion criteria, interventions (dose and duration), comparisons, numbers screened, eligible, enrolled, and lost to followup, method of outcome ascertainment, and results for each outcome. We recorded intention-to-treat results if available and the trial did not report high overall loss to followup. Data were abstracted by one reviewer and checked by another; disagreements were resolved by consensus.

## Validity Assessment

We assessed the internal validity (quality) of trials based on the predefined criteria listed in Appendix D. These criteria are based on those developed by the US Preventive Services Task Force and the National Health Service Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (UK).<sup>1, 2</sup> We rated the internal validity of each trial based on the methods used for randomization, allocation concealment, and blinding; the similarity of compared groups at baseline; maintenance of comparable groups; adequate reporting of dropouts, attrition, crossover, adherence, and contamination; loss to followup; and the use of intention-to-treat analysis. Trials that had a fatal flaw in one or more categories were rated poor quality; trials which met all criteria, were rated good quality; the remainder were rated fair quality. As the “fair quality” category is broad, studies with this rating vary in their strengths and weaknesses: the results of some fair quality studies are *likely* to be valid, while others are only *probably* valid. A “poor quality” trial is not valid—the results are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design as the true difference between the compared drugs. External validity of trials was assessed based on whether the publication adequately described the study population, how similar patients were to the target population in whom the intervention will be applied, and whether the treatment received by the control group was reasonably representative of standard practice. We also recorded the funding source and role of the funder.

Appendix D also shows the criteria we used to rate observational studies of adverse events. These criteria reflect aspects of the study design that are particularly important for assessing adverse event rates. We rated observational studies as good quality for adverse event assessment if they adequately met six or more of the seven predefined criteria, fair if they met three to five criteria, and poor if they met two or fewer criteria.

Overall quality ratings for the individual study were based on ratings of the internal and external validity of the trial. A particular randomized trial might receive two different ratings:



one for efficacy and another for adverse events. The overall strength of evidence for a particular key question reflects the quality, consistency, and power of the set of studies relevant to the question.

## Data Synthesis

In addition to discussion of the findings of the studies overall, meta-analyses were conducted where possible.

Differences in esophageal or ulcer healing rates are expressed as the “percent risk difference.” This is the difference between the proportions healed in two groups of patients at a given time-point (e.g., at 4 weeks, 80% in group A and 75% in group B is a 5% risk difference). As a measure of the variance around these estimates, the 95% confidence interval (CI) is also reported. If the 95% CI includes 0, then the difference is not statistically significant. Meta-analysis was done using Revman software. Pooling was done using both fixed and random effects models. Results from the random effects models are presented, unless results from the two methods differed, in which case both would be presented. If significant statistical heterogeneity was found, pooling was not conducted.

To determine estimates and 95% confidence intervals of healing and symptom resolution rates for individual drugs from head-to-head trials, we performed a meta-analysis by using a random effects model controlling for the effect of the study. This analysis was conducted using SAS 9.1 (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA).

Random effects logistic meta-regression models were fit to estimate the probability of healing with PPI adjusted for healing rate with H2-RA within the same study. The model stratified by type of PPI (lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole). Posterior distributions were simulated using WinBUGS software.<sup>8</sup>

## RESULTS

### Overview

Searches and review of reference lists identified 2,700 citations. We excluded 2,150 citations at the title/abstract level. Of 550 articles retrieved for full-text review, we included 55 head-to-head trials, 83 trials with active controls or combination therapy, 7 placebo-controlled trials, and 12 systematic reviews. An additional 17 articles were included for background, methods, and information on drug interactions. We excluded trials for the following reasons: study reported as abstract only or contained no original data, outcome measure not included, study design not included, drug not included or combined drug therapy where the effect of the PPI could not be distinguished, patient population not included, and language other than English. An additional 21 citations provided information for background, methodology, and drug interactions.

Most of the randomized trials had fair internal validity, but their applicability to community practice was difficult to determine. These studies generally excluded patients who had serious medical conditions (the decision of what qualified was left to the investigators). Most of the treatment and control groups received standard doses of anti-ulcer drug, but there were instances of a higher or lower than typical dose used. Of those studies that stated the

funding source, most were funded by the pharmaceutical industry, and industry employees often served as co-authors.

There is controversy about whether dose comparisons in head-to-head trials of esomeprazole versus omeprazole were appropriate. In the FDA clinical review of esomeprazole, the reviewer indicates that the dose of 40mg esomeprazole is “pharmacodynamically thrice that of the s-isomer” in omeprazole 20mg (see FDA Medical Review, executive summary, page 4).<sup>9</sup> While the FDA-approved doses for treatment of erosive esophagitis are 20 to 40 mg daily for esomeprazole, and 20 mg daily for omeprazole (both for 4 to 8 weeks), it is argued that, because of differences in drug chemistry and pharmacology, there is no clear equivalent dose of omeprazole and esomeprazole.

## 1. What is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in adult patients with symptoms of GERD?

### Summary of the Evidence

#### *Symptom relief and esophagitis healing:*

- In 12 head-to-head trials, there was no difference between lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole on the outcome of complete symptom relief at 4 weeks. The only significant difference on this outcome was in the comparison of esomeprazole 40 mg to omeprazole 20 mg. The pooled risk difference in three trials was 10% (95% CI 6%-14%).
- Esomeprazole 40 mg was also compared to lansoprazole 30 mg and to pantoprazole 40 mg for complete symptom relief at 4 weeks with no significant differences.
- Time to relief of heartburn was similar for all PPIs in head-to-head trials, but the methods used to measure and report this outcome varied.
- There is good evidence that there is no comparative difference between omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole for healing of esophagitis or relief of GERD symptoms. Twelve head-to-head trials, 20 trials of these PPIs versus an H2-RA, and three systematic reviews found these four PPIs to be equally effective.
- Esomeprazole 40mg had higher 4- and 8-week healing rates than omeprazole 20mg.
- Three trials compared esomeprazole 40 mg to lansoprazole 30 mg. The pooled healing rate of two trials reporting healing at 4 weeks was 5% higher for esomeprazole (NNT = 20). One of three studies found a significantly higher healing rate for esomeprazole at 8 weeks (NNT=33). Two others found healing rates equivalent at 8 weeks, and the pooled estimate from 3 studies was not significant.

#### *Maintenance of healed esophagitis:*

- For maintenance of healed esophagitis, there is good evidence that there is no comparative difference between omeprazole, lansoprazole, and rabeprazole. The longest-term study (over 5 years) is of omeprazole versus rabeprazole.
- A 6-month study found lower relapse rates for esomeprazole 20 mg compared with lansoprazole 15 mg.
- Pantoprazole was more effective than ranitidine in one 12-month study.

*Results by baseline severity:*

- Among patients with moderate to severe esophagitis at baseline, esomeprazole 40 mg was more effective at healing esophagitis at 4 and 8 weeks than omeprazole 20 mg and lansoprazole 30 mg.
- The pooled risk difference in 3 studies of omeprazole 20 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg was 16% at 4 weeks and 13% at 8 weeks (NNT=6 at 4 weeks, 8 at 8 weeks)
- The pooled risk difference in 2 studies of lansoprazole 30 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg was 8% at 4 weeks and 9% at 8 weeks (NNT=13 at 4 weeks, 11 at 8 weeks).
- In one study, pantoprazole 40 mg had a higher healing rate at 8 weeks than esomeprazole 40 mg in patients with moderate (Grade C) esophagitis at baseline.
- Lansoprazole 30 mg and omeprazole 20 mg had equivalent healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis in two studies.

**Detailed Assessment****1a. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in healing esophagitis, reducing symptoms, and preventing relapse in adult patients with symptoms of GERD?**

We identified 25 randomized controlled trials comparing two or more PPIs in patients with GERD (Evidence Table 1).<sup>4-7, 10-30</sup> Two are unpublished,<sup>6, 7</sup> and two publications are supplemented with additional data provided by the manufacturer.<sup>4, 5</sup> Omeprazole was the comparator in most studies. The scales used to grade esophagitis in these studies are described in Appendix F. The comparisons made in head-to-head studies are shown in Table 1 (the number of comparisons adds to 27 because 2 studies compared 3 different PPIs).

**Table 1. Total numbers of head-to-head trials of PPIs for GERD**

	Omeprazole	Lansoprazole	Rabeprazole	Pantoprazole	Esomeprazole
Omeprazole	*****				
Lansoprazole	6	*****			
Rabeprazole	4	0	*****		
Pantoprazole	3	1	0	*****	
Esomeprazole	5	4	0	4	*****

Three studies<sup>4, 12, 29</sup> met all criteria for internal validity, one was rated poor,<sup>21</sup> and the rest were fair. (Details of quality ratings are listed in the evidence table, last column.) Pregnant and lactating women, and women of childbearing potential were excluded from all studies, and the majority of patients enrolled were male. No children (i.e., under age 18) were included in these studies.

## Relief of Symptoms

Four head-to-head comparisons of PPIs measured symptom relief as a primary outcome, <sup>10, 11, 13, 16</sup> and 13 reported symptoms as a secondary outcome. <sup>4, 5, 12, 14, 15, 17, 21-23, 25, 26, 31, 32</sup>

Symptoms in these studies were assessed through patient diaries, investigator-elicited reports, or both.

## Complete symptom resolution

Fourteen head-to-head trials reported the proportion of patients with complete resolution of symptoms at 4 weeks. <sup>4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29</sup> We performed a random effects meta-analysis of data from these studies to determine an estimate of the proportion who were symptom free at 4 weeks for each drug. Results are shown in Table 2 below. Proportions ranged from 65% to 77%, and 95% confidence intervals overlapped, indicating the drugs are similarly efficacious for complete resolution of symptoms at 4 weeks.

**Table 2. Estimates of symptom resolution in head-to-head trials**

Drug, dose	Complete resolution of symptoms at 4 weeks (95% CI)
Esomeprazole 40 mg	73% (65%-82%) <sup>4, 5, 10, 12, 16, 20, 29</sup>
Lansoprazole 30 mg	70% (61%-80%) <sup>4, 13, 14, 23, 29</sup>
Omeprazole 20 mg	65% (54%-76%) <sup>5, 12, 13, 16, 24, 26, 27</sup>
Omeprazole 40 mg	76% (65%-87%) <sup>14, 17</sup>
Pantoprazole 20 mg	77% (70%-84%) <sup>27</sup>
Pantoprazole 40 mg	72% (62%-83%) <sup>10, 13, 17, 20, 23, 26</sup>
Rabeprazole 20 mg	69% (52%-86%) <sup>24</sup>

Figure 3 shows risk differences in rates of complete symptom resolution at 4 weeks in these trials. <sup>4, 5, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29</sup> In Table 3 we report the difference in complete symptom resolution for comparisons of esomeprazole to other PPIs. The pooled data on the comparison of esomeprazole 40 mg to omeprazole 20 mg significantly favored esomeprazole 40mg; for every 10 persons treated with esomeprazole 40 mg versus omeprazole 20mg, one additional patient would be symptom-free at four weeks in the esomeprazole group. The pooled data for esomeprazole 40mg versus either lansoprazole 30mg or pantoprazole 40mg did not indicate a significant difference between the drugs.

**Table 3. Complete symptom resolution at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials of esomeprazole vs another PPI**

Study	Patients with complete symptom relief at 4 weeks	Risk difference (95% CI)
<i>Esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg</i>		
Kahrilas 2000 <sup>5</sup>	65% vs 57%	8% (2%, 13%)
Kao 2003 <sup>16</sup>	74% vs 51%	23% (3%, 42%)
Richter 2001 <sup>12</sup>	68% vs 58%	10% (6%, 14%)
<b>Pooled estimate</b>		<b>10%</b> <b>(6%, 14%)</b> <b>NNT=10</b>
<i>Esomeprazole 40 mg vs lansoprazole 30 mg</i>		
Castell 2002 <sup>4</sup>	63% vs 60%	3% (0%, 5%)
Fennerty 2005 (ITT)	69% vs 61%	8% (2%-14%)
<b>Pooled estimate</b>		<b>5%</b> <b>(0%, 9%)</b>
<i>Esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg</i>		
Gillessen 2004 <sup>20</sup>	35% vs 37%	-2% (-16%, 11%)
Scholten 2003 <sup>10</sup>	70% vs 71%	-1% (-13%, 11%)
<b>Pooled estimate</b>		<b>-2%</b> <b>(-11%, 7%)</b>

### Time to Relief of Symptoms

Eleven studies reported the time to resolution of symptoms (no heartburn). This measure was reported as the percentage of patients with the outcome after a given time point (e.g., 1 day, 7 days), the median number of days to resolution, or both. In one study this outcome is reported as the number of days needed for 50% and 75% of patients to achieve relief of symptoms.<sup>10</sup>

Another measure used was the time to sustained resolution of heartburn, defined as the first of 7 consecutive days without heartburn. This outcome was used only in studies funded by the maker of esomeprazole, so it is not possible to compare this outcome on studies funded by others.

*Esomeprazole vs omeprazole.* In three studies that compared esomeprazole 40mg to omeprazole 20mg, the median number of days to the *first* resolution of symptoms was similar, but the median number of days to sustained resolution of symptoms favored esomeprazole in the 2 studies reporting this measure (Table 4).<sup>5, 12, 16</sup> More patients taking esomeprazole 40 mg reached *first* of resolution of symptoms by 1 day and day 7 based on absolute proportions, than those taking omeprazole 20mg. These findings were statistically significant in one study,<sup>12</sup> non-significant in another<sup>16</sup>, and not assessed in the third.<sup>5</sup> The time to *sustained* resolution of heartburn was statistically superior with esomeprazole 40mg compared to omeprazole 20mg at 14 days in 2 studies.<sup>12, 16</sup> The differences at other time points were mixed or not statistically assessed.

In a comparison of esomeprazole 20 mg to omeprazole 20 mg,<sup>5</sup> a numerically higher proportion of omeprazole patients started 7 consecutive days without heartburn at day 1; esomeprazole had a higher proportion of patients with sustained relief by day 28; neither comparison was statistically significant, and the median number of days to sustained resolution was similar. This pattern was also seen in the time to first resolution of symptoms.

**Table 4. Time to relief of symptoms in trials of esomeprazole vs omeprazole**

Study, year	Time to first resolution of heartburn	Time to sustained resolution of heartburn (7 consecutive days)
<i>Esomeprazole 20 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg</i>		
Kahrilas 2000	1 day: 37.9% vs 37.0% (p=0.76) 7 days: 81.4% vs 79.8% (p=0.81) Median: 2 vs 2 (NS)	1 day: 21.7% vs 23.0% (p=0.60) 28 days: 70.1% vs 66.6% (p=0.18) Median: 8 days vs 9 days
<i>Esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg</i>		
Kahrilas 2000	<b>1 day: 46.6% vs 37.0% (p=0.0006)</b> 7 days: 83.2% vs 79.8% (p=0.12) Median: 2 vs 2 (NS)	<b>1 day: 29.9% vs 23.0% (p=0.01)</b> <b>28 days: 74.2% vs 66.6% (p=0.003)</b> Median: 5 days vs 9 days
Kao 2003	1 day: 28.2% vs 26.2% (NS) before 7 days: 56.4% vs 55.6% (NS) Median: 4 days vs 4 days (NS)	7 days: 15.2% vs 15.6% (NS) 14 days: 50% vs 20% (p<0.05) 21 days: 71.7% vs 40% (p<0.01)
Richter 2001	<b>1 day: 45.3% vs 32% (p≤0.0005)</b> <b>7 days: 85.6% vs 81.6% (p≤0.0005)</b> Median: 2 days vs 2 days (NS)	1 day: 29.3% vs 19.5% (p≤0.0005) 14 days: 67.6% vs 62.5% (p≤0.0005) Median: 5 days vs 8 days (p≤0.0005)

In three studies comparing esomeprazole 40 mg to lansoprazole 30 mg, results were mixed and outcomes were reported differently (Table 5). Overall, results did not favor one drug over another.

**Table 5. Time to relief of symptoms in trials of esomeprazole vs lansoprazole**

Study, year	Time to first resolution of heartburn	Time to sustained resolution of heartburn (7 consecutive days)
<i>Esomeprazole 40 vs lansoprazole 30 mg</i>		
Castell 2002	Median: 2 days vs 2 days (NS)	<b>Median: 7 days vs 8 days (p≤0.01)</b>
Fennerty 2005	NR	7 days: 54.2% vs 51.7% (NS)
Howden 2002	1 day: 41.7% vs 47.9% (p=0.21)	Heartburn-free first 3 days: 22.3% vs 27.3% (NS) Heartburn-free first 7 days: 18.7% vs 23.1% (NS)

*Esomeprazole vs pantoprazole.* The two trials of esomeprazole versus pantoprazole reported these data differently and found conflicting results. In one trial of esomeprazole 40 mg versus pantoprazole 40 mg, more esomeprazole patients reached the start of sustained resolution of heartburn (7 consecutive days) after one day of treatment: 24% vs 20% (p-value not reported).<sup>30</sup> The median time to sustained resolution was 6 days vs 8 days (p<0.001). A second trial of esomeprazole 40 mg versus pantoprazole 40 mg compared the number of days it took for 50% and 75% of patients to achieve relief of heartburn.<sup>10</sup> In both groups, 50% of patients had no heartburn after 2 days, but it took 3 days for 75% of the pantoprazole group to achieve relief of symptoms versus 8 days for the esomeprazole group. Confidence intervals for the number of days overlapped, however (2-7 days for pantoprazole vs 3-14 days for esomeprazole).

*Lansoprazole vs omeprazole.* Three studies reported time to relief of heartburn symptoms for lansoprazole versus omeprazole.<sup>14, 15, 25</sup> Although lansoprazole improve some symptoms faster at some time points, there was no strong or consistent pattern to suggest that lansoprazole provides faster symptom relief than omeprazole. Time to sustained resolution of heartburn (defined as 3 consecutive days without heartburn) was measured in one study and was

similar (median 3 days for both drugs;  $p=0.285$ ).<sup>14</sup> In another study, daytime and nighttime heartburn were reported separately.<sup>25</sup> After one day of treatment, more lansoprazole-treated patients were free of both day heartburn (48.7% vs 37.6%;  $p<0.05$ ) and night heartburn (62% vs 52%;  $p<0.05$ ). The third comparison of these drugs used a visual analogue scale to measure heartburn symptoms and reported the time to relief only for daytime heartburn.<sup>15</sup> After 3 days, there was a significant decrease in VAS score in lansoprazole-treated patients ( $-20.2$  vs  $-15.3$  ( $p=0.05$ ); the difference was not significant after 7 days (scores not reported).

## Esophagitis Healing

All of the PPIs were effective at healing esophagitis. Healing rates at 4 weeks ranged from 49% to 91%, and at 8 weeks ranged from 71 % to 99% (see Evidence Table 1).

To determine an estimate of healing rates for each drug, we pooled data from head-to-head trials, using a random effects model to control for the effect of the study. Table 6 shows results of this analysis. (For lansoprazole 15 mg, pantoprazole 20 mg, rabeprazole 20 mg, and rabeprazole 40 mg, these data are available from only one study and are not included in the table). Healing rates were similar and confidence intervals overlapped, indicating no significant differences between PPIs.

**Table 6. Estimated rates of esophagitis healing in head-to-head trials\***

Drug, dose	Healing rate at 4 weeks (95% CI)	Healing rate at 8 weeks (95% CI)
Esomeprazole 20 mg	70% (63%-77%) <sup>5, 6</sup>	85% (81%-89%) <sup>5, 6</sup>
Esomeprazole 40 mg	75% (70%-80%) <sup>4, 5, 7, 12, 20, 29, 30</sup>	88% (85%-90%) <sup>4, 5, 7, 12, 18, 20, 29, 30</sup>
Lansoprazole 30 mg	70% (64%-76%) <sup>4, 14, 15, 21, 23, 25, 29</sup>	84% (80%-87%) <sup>4, 14, 15, 18, 21, 23, 25, 29</sup>
Omeprazole 20 mg	67% (60%-73%) <sup>5-7, 12, 15, 21, 22, 25-27</sup>	82% (78%-86%) <sup>5-7, 12, 15, 21, 22, 25-27</sup>
Omeprazole 40 mg	66% (55%-76%) <sup>14, 17</sup>	93% (89%-98%) <sup>14</sup>
Pantoprazole 40 mg	69% (62%-75%) <sup>17, 20, 23, 26, 30</sup>	92% (89%-96%) <sup>20, 23, 26, 30</sup>

\*Studies used in calculating estimates are cited after each estimate

We also calculated the percent risk difference for healing in head-to-head comparisons. Figures 1 and 2 show the differences in healing rates at 4 and/or 8 weeks for the 18 trials that provided the number healed/total patients.<sup>12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20-23, 25-27, 30</sup> Seven head-to-head trials are not represented in Figures 1 and 2; three studies (two of rabeprazole vs omeprazole, one of omeprazole vs both lansoprazole and rabeprazole)<sup>19, 28, 31</sup> did not provide number healed/total, and four trials<sup>10, 11, 13, 16</sup> reported only symptom relief, not esophagitis healing.

Although some published studies presented results according to life-table analysis, crude rates only are included in figure 1. When a published study did not provide crude rates, we requested and received these data from the manufacturer. Results of life-table analyses cannot be directly compared to crude rates reported in other studies, and using life table analysis may overestimate results by excluding patients who are lost to followup or are withdrawn from the study.

Omeprazole 20mg, the first PPI to be marketed, was the comparator used most often in head-to-head trials. Table 7 summarizes the risk differences in healing rate in seven trials<sup>12, 15, 21, 22, 25-27</sup> comparing omeprazole 20 mg to another PPI.

**Table 7. Risk differences of esophagitis healing rates in head-to-head trials of omeprazole 20 mg compared to another PPI\***

Drug, dose	Difference in healing rate at 4 weeks vs omeprazole 20 mg (95% CI)	Difference in healing at 8 weeks vs omeprazole 20 mg (95% CI)
Esomeprazole 20 mg	3% (-1%, 7%)	3% (0%, 6%)
Esomeprazole 40 mg	8% (pooled) (6%, 12%) <sup>5, 7, 12</sup> NNT=13	5% (pooled) (1%, 10%) <sup>5, 7, 12</sup> NNT=20
Lansoprazole 30 mg	2% (pooled) (-3%, 6%) <sup>15, 21, 25</sup>	1% (pooled) (-2%-5%) <sup>15, 21, 25</sup>
Pantoprazole 20 mg	-4% (-12%, 5%) <sup>27</sup>	-7% (-15%, 0%) <sup>27</sup>
Pantoprazole 40 mg	-1% (-13%, 11%) <sup>26</sup>	3% (-3%, 10%) <sup>26</sup>
Rabeprazole 10 mg	-6% (-15%, 3%) <sup>22</sup>	-3% (-10%, 4%) <sup>22</sup>
Rabeprazole 20 mg	-3% (-11%, 5%) <sup>22</sup>	-3% (-10%, 4%) <sup>22</sup>

\*NNTs presented for statistically significant differences

Risk differences at 4 and 8 weeks were non-significant in all comparisons, with the exception of esomeprazole 40 mg versus omeprazole 20 mg.

Two published trials compared esomeprazole 40mg to omeprazole 20mg, and both found a higher healing rate in the esomeprazole group.<sup>5, 12</sup> A third, unpublished, study<sup>7</sup> found no difference between groups at 4 and 8 weeks. The pooled risk difference for the three studies at 4 weeks was 8% and at 8 weeks was 5% (see Table 5). This translates to a number needed to treat to heal one additional patient at 4 weeks of 13, and a NNT at 8 weeks of 20.

Two studies compared esomeprazole 20mg to omeprazole 20 mg<sup>5, 6</sup> and found no significant difference in healing rate at 4 weeks or 8 weeks.

Table 8 shows results of 3 studies that compared esomeprazole 40 mg to lansoprazole 30 mg. In a large, good quality trial in 5241 patients at multiple centers in the US,<sup>4</sup> healing rates were higher in the esomeprazole group at 4 weeks (risk difference 4%; 95% CI 2%, 6%) and at 8 weeks (risk difference 3%, 95% CI 1%, 5%).



**Table 8. Risk differences in head-to-head trials of esomeprazole 40 mg compared to lansoprazole 30 mg**

Study	Healing at 4 weeks (95% CI)	Healing at 8 weeks (95% CI)
Castell 2002 <sup>4</sup>	4% (2%, 6%)	3% (1%, 5%)
Fennerty 2005 <sup>29</sup>	8% (2%, 14%)	4% (-1%, 10%)
Howden 2002 <sup>18</sup>	Not reported	-2% (-9%, 5%)
<b>Pooled estimate (random effects)</b>	<b>5% (1%, 9%)</b>	<b>3% (0%, 5%)</b>
<i>(fixed effects)</i>	<b>5% (2%, 7%)</b>	<b>3% (1%, 5%)</b>
	<b>NNT=20</b>	<b>NNT=33</b>

A second, smaller, fair-quality trial of lansoprazole 30mg versus esomeprazole 40 mg<sup>18</sup> in patients with mostly mild to moderate esophagitis found the two to have equivalent healing rates at 8 weeks. Results at 4 weeks are not reported.

The third study, rated good quality,<sup>29</sup> was conducted in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis (LA Grade C and D). At 4 weeks, the esomeprazole group had a higher healing rate, but at 8 weeks the difference was not significant.

Pooled estimates show a 5% higher healing rate at 4 weeks and 3% at 8 weeks for esomeprazole 40 mg. Using a random effects analysis, the difference at 8 weeks was not significant (95% CI 0%, 5%). In a fixed effects analysis, the difference is significant (risk difference 3%, 95% CI 2%, 5%). These estimates translate to a NNT to heal one additional patient at 4 weeks of 20; and at 8 weeks a NNT of 33.

Two trials compared esomeprazole 40 mg to pantoprazole 40 mg.<sup>20, 32</sup> In one,<sup>32</sup> healing at 4 weeks was 6% higher at 4 weeks in the esomeprazole group (95% CI 3%, 9%). At 8 weeks, the difference was smaller but statistically significant (risk difference 3%; 95% CI 1%, 5%). We rated this study fair to poor quality. Data on baseline characteristics excludes 19 patients randomized but excluded from analysis due to intake of an unknown study drug or protocol violations. No data on excluded patients is presented. In addition, randomization and allocation concealment methods are not reported, and there were some differences in baseline esophagitis grade at baseline (grade B: 42.6% esomeprazole vs 45.1% pantoprazole; grade D: 4.5% esomeprazole, 5.8% pantoprazole).

In the other (fair-quality) comparison of esomeprazole 40 mg to pantoprazole 40 mg, healing rates are reported at “early” (4-6 weeks) and “late” (8-10 weeks) time points. Healing rates were equivalent at early and late time points. It was not possible to pool these studies because of the different manner of reporting results. Also, Gillessen included only patients with grade B (84%) and C (16%) esophagitis, whereas Labenz enrolled patients grade A through D.

### Analysis of healing rates by baseline severity of esophagitis

Eighteen head-to-head trials reported information about esophagitis healing rates separately by baseline severity of esophagitis.<sup>4-7, 12-15, 18-23, 25, 27, 29, 32</sup> These results are shown in Evidence Table 1. Nine trials reported the number healed/total by baseline severity (Figures 4 and 5) Another reported a combined outcome of either healed or improvement by two grades.<sup>18</sup>

To estimate healing rates for each drug at 4 and 8 weeks for patients with moderate to severe esophagitis (i.e., grade C-D or 3-4; see Appendix F for scales used), we conducted a random effects meta-analysis of data from the 9 studies<sup>4-7, 12, 15, 25, 29, 32</sup> reporting the number healed/total by baseline severity (Table 9).

**Table 9. Estimated healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis at baseline\***

Drug, dose	Healing rate at 4 weeks (95% CI)	Healing rate at 8 weeks (95% CI)
Esomeprazole 20 mg	49% (37%-61%) <sup>5, 6</sup>	77% (70%-85%) <sup>5, 6</sup>
Esomeprazole 40 mg	64% (57%-71%) <sup>4, 5, 7, 12, 29, 30</sup>	85% (81%-89%) <sup>4, 5, 7, 12, 29</sup>
Lansoprazole 30 mg	56% (48%-64%) <sup>4, 15, 25, 29</sup>	77% (71%-82%) <sup>4, 15, 25, 29</sup>
Omeprazole 20 mg	52% (45%-59%) <sup>5-7, 12, 15, 25</sup>	74% (68%-80%) <sup>5-7, 12, 15, 25</sup>

\*Studies used in calculating estimates are cited after each estimate

*Esomeprazole versus omeprazole.* Three studies of esomeprazole 40 mg versus omeprazole 20 mg (2 published<sup>5, 12</sup> and one unpublished<sup>7</sup>) reported healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis at baseline (Figures 4 and 5). The pooled risk difference at 4 weeks was 16% (95% CI 11%, 22%) and at 8 weeks was 13% (95% CI 9%, 17%).

In two studies comparing esomeprazole 20 mg to omeprazole 20 mg<sup>5, 6</sup> there was no difference in healing rate at 4 weeks (pooled risk difference 2%; 95% CI -5%, 10%) or 8 weeks (pooled risk difference 4%; 95% CI -3%, 10%). Estimates of healing rates in esomeprazole 20 mg are similar to omeprazole 20 mg (see Table 5). There are no comparisons of esomeprazole at any dose to omeprazole 40 mg.

*Esomeprazole versus lansoprazole.* Two studies of esomeprazole 40 mg versus lansoprazole 30 mg reported healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis at baseline.<sup>4, 29</sup> The pooled risk difference at 4 weeks was 8% (95% CI 4%, 12%) and at 8 weeks was 9% (95% CI 5%, 12%). This corresponds to a NNT of 13 at 4 weeks and 11 at 8 weeks.

A third study, published by the maker of lansoprazole, reported only the combined outcome of healing or improvement of at least 2 grades in the subgroup of patients with moderate to severe esophagitis.<sup>18</sup> In this study, there was a trend for a higher healing/improved rate in the lansoprazole group at 8 weeks (results at 4 weeks are not reported). The number of subjects in this subanalysis was comparatively small (N=109), and the difference was not statistically significant (10%, 95% CI -2%, 22%).

*Esomeprazole versus pantoprazole.* In one study, patients with moderate (Grade C) esophagitis at baseline taking pantoprazole 40 mg had a higher healing rate at “later” time points (8-10 weeks) than those taking esomeprazole 40 mg (67% vs 45%).<sup>20</sup> Among patients diagnosed with grade C at baseline, 100% of pantoprazole and 91% of esomeprazole improved to Grade A or B

at the final visit (10 weeks). Rates at 4 weeks are not reported, and no patients with Grade D esophagitis were enrolled.

In the other comparison of esomeprazole 40 mg and pantoprazole 40 mg in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis, there was a 14% risk difference favoring esomeprazole after 4 weeks (95% CI 7%, 21%); 8-week data are not reported.

*Lansoprazole versus omeprazole.* Three studies comparing lansoprazole with omeprazole reported rates in patients with moderate to severe (Grades 3 and 4) esophagitis.<sup>14, 15, 25</sup> Two of these compared lansoprazole 30 mg to omeprazole 20 mg.<sup>14, 15, 25</sup> There was no difference in healing rate at 4 weeks (pooled risk difference 1%; 95% CI -13%, 16%) or 8 weeks (pooled risk difference 3%; 95% CI -4%, 10%). The third study compared lansoprazole 30 mg to omeprazole 40 mg and reported healing rates as percentages only.<sup>14</sup> The number of patients with moderate to severe esophagitis in each group is not reported. There was no significant difference between groups at 4 or 8 weeks.

## Prevention of Relapse

Three randomized controlled trials compared one PPI to another for long-term (6 months or more) maintenance therapy for esophagitis relapse prevention (Evidence Table 2).<sup>33-36</sup> Two of these found no differences in endoscopic or symptomatic relapse rates for lansoprazole versus omeprazole after 48 weeks of treatment,<sup>34</sup> or rabeprazole versus omeprazole after 13 weeks, 26 weeks, one year, and five years.<sup>33, 36</sup>

A recent head-to-head trial<sup>35</sup> compared relapse rates at 6 months in patients randomized to esomeprazole 20 mg or lansoprazole 15 mg. Only those patients who were healed and symptom-free after using esomeprazole 40 mg for 4 to 8 weeks were enrolled in the maintenance phase of the study. According to life-table analysis, a higher proportion of patients in the esomeprazole group remained healed (83% vs 74%) over 6 months. The authors also present data by baseline severity. More patients in the esomeprazole group remained healed across all grades of disease severity, whereas the efficacy of lansoprazole decreased with increasing severity of disease. No crude rates or numbers of patients remaining healed were presented. Crude rates provide a more conservative estimate of effectiveness due to the manner in which drop-outs are handled in life-table analyses. Because all patients enrolled had responded to esomeprazole for initial healing of esophagitis, the study may be biased towards esomeprazole.

A shorter-term trial of 36 patients with severe (Savary-Miller Grade 4) esophagitis compared omeprazole, lansoprazole, and pantoprazole for the prevention of relapse at 4 weeks.<sup>37</sup> Before randomization, all of the patients were treated with omeprazole. Six patients did not heal after 6 to 8 weeks of omeprazole; the rest (83%) were randomized to omeprazole, lansoprazole, or pantoprazole. After 4 weeks, patients taking omeprazole had a lower rate of endoscopic relapse (10%) than those randomized to either lansoprazole (80%) or pantoprazole (70%). The relapse rates in the lansoprazole and pantoprazole groups are very high compared with other studies and, as in the esomeprazole versus lansoprazole study discussed above, had a selection bias in that all subjects had responded well to one of the study drugs before enrollment in the maintenance phase.

## Systematic reviews of head-to-head trials in patients with GERD

Four recent systematic reviews comparing PPIs for esophagitis healing and symptom relief have been published.<sup>38-41</sup> Three of the four included studies of esomeprazole, and all concluded that esomeprazole was superior to other PPIs for GERD, based on the same studies included in this report.<sup>39-41</sup> One of these concludes that better healing rates in patients taking esomeprazole 40 mg compared with those taking omeprazole 20 mg or lansoprazole 30 mg is attributable to increased efficacy of esomeprazole in patients with more severe grades of esophagitis.<sup>39</sup> The other was designed to compare the efficacy of esomeprazole versus lansoprazole, and concluded that esomeprazole provided an additional benefit of 5% at 4 weeks and 4% at 8 weeks compared with lansoprazole 30 mg.<sup>41</sup> Both of these were funded by the manufacturer of esomeprazole.

A third systematic review,<sup>40</sup> in which the funding source is not reported, concluded that esomeprazole 40 mg was superior to omeprazole 20 mg for GERD healing after 4 weeks (RR 1.18, 95% CI 1.14-1.23), but that this result was due to the non-equivalent, higher dose of esomeprazole used. There were no differences among the other PPIs.

A systematic review conducted in 2001<sup>38</sup> found that lansoprazole, rabeprazole, and pantoprazole had similar efficacy to omeprazole for healing. No study of esomeprazole had been done at the time.

### 1b. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in healing esophagitis, reducing symptoms, and preventing relapse of GERD?

Comparisons of PPIs across studies are difficult because patient populations and baseline healing rates are dissimilar.

## Esophagitis Healing

In the systematic review mentioned above,<sup>38</sup> four PPIs were better than ranitidine at healing esophagitis, but there were no differences among them. No study of esomeprazole was included.<sup>38</sup>

We reviewed 22 randomized controlled trials published through 2001 that compared a PPI with an H2-RA for GERD healing. Figure 2 shows the rates of esophagitis healing at 8 weeks. These trials compared an H2-RA to omeprazole (11 studies<sup>42-52</sup> lansoprazole (five studies),<sup>53-57</sup> pantoprazole (five studies),<sup>58-62</sup> and rabeprazole (1 study).<sup>63</sup>

We did not create evidence tables of these studies or rate their quality, because after graphing their results we found no indication that the PPIs differed. If an obvious difference in healing rates were seen in an individual study or studies, investigation of study quality would have been undertaken. In our meta-analysis, PPIs were more effective at healing than H2-RAs, but there were no differences in healing rates among the PPIs for any comparison. Healing rates ranged from 71.2% to 85.6%.

## Relief of Symptoms

In the Caro systematic review,<sup>38</sup> the pooled relative risk of studies that reported heartburn resolution at 4 weeks was 1.02 (95% CI, 0.94-1.11) for newer PPIs (pantoprazole, rabeprazole, lansoprazole) compared with omeprazole. For all 4 PPIs versus ranitidine, the pooled relative risk was 1.53 (95% CI, 1.37-1.72).

## Prevention of Relapse

A recent study compared pantoprazole 10mg, 20 mg, or 40 mg to ranitidine 150 mg for prevention of relapse of healed esophagitis in 371 patients.<sup>64</sup> After 12 months, more patients remained healed on pantoprazole at all doses than those taking ranitidine, and the rate of relapse was related to the dose of pantoprazole (60%, 32%, and 18% relapsed in 10mg, 20 mg, and 40 mg groups, respectively).

A 2001 systematic review identified 15 studies of relapse prevention.<sup>38</sup> Only three of them compared one PPI to another, and all three were abstracts rather than full-text reports. Seven compared a PPI to placebo, and five compared a PPI to ranitidine. The review found similar remission rates for lansoprazole, rabeprazole, and omeprazole over 12 months of treatment. Relapse rates at 6 months were 6% to 29% with lansoprazole, 9% with rabeprazole, and 7% to 42% with omeprazole.

## 2. What is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in adult patients with peptic ulcer and NSAID-induced ulcer?

### Summary of the Evidence

#### *Duodenal ulcer:*

- The data regarding comparative effectiveness of various PPIs for treating duodenal ulcer are good, with nine head-to-head trials.
- Omeprazole 20mg daily is typically the comparator drug.
- The evidence is good for omeprazole and lansoprazole having similar effectiveness in both endoscopic healing and symptom relief. The pooled risk difference for five trials of lansoprazole 30mg versus omeprazole 20mg once daily is -0.2 (95% CI, -3.0 to +2.6).
- The evidence for pantoprazole, rabeprazole and esomeprazole is less strong, because there are only single studies for each drug compared to another PPI (all compared to omeprazole).
- No study found significant differences in healing rate. Data from studies comparing PPIs to H2-RAs also indicate that there are no significant differences between the four PPIs studied (there are no studies of esomeprazole).
- Symptom relief is an important measure in ulcer diseases, and does not always correspond to endoscopic healing. Method for assessment of symptom relief was not consistent across the studies, and reporting of findings was often limited to early time periods and just a few outcome measures (of many measured). Few studies found a difference in any of the many measures of symptom relief, and the lack of reported data at later time-points may indicate that symptom relief was equivalent.

*Gastric ulcer:*

- Comparative data about PPIs for the treatment of gastric ulcer is very limited, with only one study of rabeprazole versus omeprazole. No significant differences in healing rates were found.
- Data from studies of omeprazole, lansoprazole and pantoprazole compared to H2-RAs indicate no significant difference in the rate of healing at 4 weeks.
- Symptom relief was better in 3 of 12 measures for rabeprazole compared to omeprazole at 3 weeks or two measures and 6 weeks for a third measure (the measures significantly different at 3 weeks were not different at 6 weeks). Symptom relief was difficult to compare for the other drugs, with no head-to-head studies. No important difference was clear from the PPI versus H2-RA studies.

*NSAID-induced ulcer:*

- There are no head-to-head trials.
- Only three trials compared a PPI to another drug, two with omeprazole and one with lansoprazole. No important differences between PPIs could be discerned from these studies, with the confidence intervals for healing rates overlapping. However, the treatment success rates for all treatments varied widely among the trials, so confidence in this finding is low.

*Prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer:*

- There are no head-to-head trials.
- A good quality systematic review and seven subsequently published trials compared PPIs to placebo or other drugs. Only one trial included outcome measures for serious ulcer complications, and for some of the endoscopic ulcer findings, patients were asymptomatic.
- Based on development of new ulcers or serious erosions and on symptoms, there did not appear to be differences in the PPIs studied (omeprazole, lansoprazole and pantoprazole). However, because of the differences in patient populations, comparison groups, and outcome measure definitions, confidence in this finding is low.

*Eradication of *H. pylori*:*

- The evidence regarding comparative effectiveness of various PPIs is fair, with five systematic reviews, and 20 recent head-to-head trials. The significant heterogeneity among studies based on design, participants, and method of measuring outcomes lessen the strength of the evidence.
- These studies generally did not find a difference in eradication rate between the PPIs, with the exception of lower dose pantoprazole when compared to high dose pantoprazole or high dose omeprazole, and rabeprazole when compared to lansoprazole in one study.
- Symptom resolution was not assessed in these studies.

## Detailed Assessment

### 2a. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with duodenal ulcer?

Nine randomized controlled trials compared one PPI to another.<sup>31, 65-72</sup> The details of these studies are summarized in Evidence Table 3. Six of these trials compared lansoprazole 30mg to omeprazole 20mg.<sup>65-69, 72</sup> One study each compared pantoprazole 40mg and rabeprazole 20mg to omeprazole 20mg<sup>31, 70</sup> and one study comparing esomeprazole 40mg to omeprazole 40mg.<sup>71</sup> All of these dose comparisons are fair based on equipotency.

The studies were fair quality. These studies were generally similar with respect to design, demographics and other population characteristics, with the following exceptions. One study was unusual in that as a part of a *H. pylori* eradication regimen, patients with active duodenal ulcer were given esomeprazole plus antibiotics for only 1 week, while omeprazole patients received antibiotics plus omeprazole for 1 week, then continued omeprazole for another 3 weeks.<sup>71</sup>

As shown in Figure 3, there was no difference between omeprazole 20mg, lansoprazole 30mg, and rabeprazole 20mg in the percentage of patients healed by 4 weeks. Results from a large multicenter trial of esomeprazole 20mg twice daily versus omeprazole 20mg twice daily also showed no difference in healing rates.<sup>71</sup> The pooled risk difference for lansoprazole 30mg versus omeprazole 20mg once a day was -0.2 (95% CI, -3.0 to +2.6). The risk differences found between esomeprazole 40mg, pantoprazole 40mg and rabeprazole 20mg and omeprazole were approximately -0.97%, 6% and 5%, respectively, however these are based on single studies and were not statistically significant. The results for healing at 2 weeks were similar.

Symptoms (pain, nausea, vomiting, antacid use, or overall well-being) were assessed by investigators at visits and through patient diaries in seven studies. Only one found a significant difference between PPIs.<sup>31</sup> This study found that daytime pain was 'improved' in 92% on rabeprazole and 83% on omeprazole at 4 weeks ( $p=0.038$ ), however no difference was found in nighttime pain or in the number of patients who were pain-free. Antacid use, GI symptoms, and overall well-being were not different in any of the studies.

Only one head-to-head study addressed maintenance, comparing lansoprazole 15mg, lansoprazole 30mg and omeprazole 20mg for up to 12 months (see Evidence Table 4).<sup>68</sup> At 6 months post-healing, recurrence rates were 4.5%, 0%, and 6.3%, respectively. At 12 months the recurrence rates were 3.3%, 0%, and 3.5%, respectively. These differences were not statistically significant.

Three other studies listed in Evidence Table 4 compared lansoprazole to placebo<sup>73, 74</sup> or ranitidine.<sup>75</sup> Relapse rates at 12 months in the lansoprazole 15mg groups ranged from 23 to 30%, in the single lansoprazole 30mg group the rate was 15%, compared to placebo rates of 39 to 100%. One study reported relapse rates with no maintenance treatment following healing with omeprazole, ranitidine or placebo. Relapse rates were not significantly different between the groups.

## **2b. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with duodenal ulcer?**

Twenty-five randomized controlled trials compared a PPI with an H2-RA. Of these, 22 papers were reviewed.<sup>76-97</sup> Since these studies can only be used to make indirect comparisons of the effectiveness of the various PPIs, a limited analysis is presented. Individual study quality assessments for these studies will not be presented. If an obvious difference in healing rate were seen in an individual study or studies, investigation of study quality would have been undertaken.

The most common H2-RA used as a comparator was ranitidine 300mg per day, with ten studies comparing omeprazole 20mg, four studies comparing pantoprazole 40mg, two studies comparing lansoprazole (doses varying from 15 to 60mg per day), and one study comparing rabeprazole 20mg. Two compared omeprazole 20mg to cimetidine (doses varying from 800mg to 1200mg per day), two compared omeprazole 20mg with famotidine 40mg, and 1 compared omeprazole with nizatidine 300mg. There are no studies comparing esomeprazole to an H2-RA.

Figure 4 shows the rates of duodenal ulcer healing at 4 weeks in 21 studies of a PPI versus an H2-RA. PPIs were more effective at healing than H2-RAs, but there were no significant differences in healing rates among the PPIs. Duodenal ulcer healing rate at 4 weeks with omeprazole and lansoprazole was dependent on H2-RAs healing. That is, as the healing rate in the H2-RA group increased, PPI healing rate increased. One comparison showed pantoprazole to have a significantly higher healing rate than rabeprazole (risk difference 11.3%), but this comparison is based on only one study, and the confidence interval is large (95% CI, 2.4%-23.2%).

Another study<sup>98</sup> examined the added benefit of continuing omeprazole 20 mg for 3 additional weeks after 1 week of eradication therapy with omeprazole 20mg combined with amoxicillin 1000 mg and clarithromycin 500 mg. At 4 weeks, there was no difference in healing rates in patients assigned to omeprazole (89%) versus placebo (87%). An additional four trials were found in updating the original review<sup>97, 99-101</sup>. These studies were consistent with the studies reported above and are not added to figure 4. One of these studies reported symptom relief only.<sup>97</sup>

## **2c. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with gastric ulcer?**

Only one study compared one PPI to another in the treatment of gastric ulcer.<sup>102</sup> This fair quality study of 227 patients compared rabeprazole 20mg to omeprazole 20mg and is summarized in Evidence Table 5, with the other gastric ulcer studies. Healing was assessed at 3 and 6 weeks, while most other studies of gastric ulcer healing use 4 and 8 weeks. The percent risk difference in the rate of healing at 3 weeks is -3% (95% CI, -16, 9.7), and reported as the same in both groups at 6 weeks.

Symptoms were assessed by investigators at visits and through patient diaries. Twelve different comparisons of symptom resolution or improvement were made. No significant differences were found in the reporting of pain resolution or improvement (frequency, severity, night or daytime) at 3 or 6 weeks for nine of these comparisons. Rabeprazole was statistically superior in three comparisons: improvement of severity of pain at 3 weeks and improvement in



the frequency of daytime pain and resolution of nighttime pain at 6 weeks. No difference in changes in overall well-being or reduction in antacid use were found.

**2d. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with gastric ulcer?**

Fourteen studies compared a PPI to an H2-RA for treatment of gastric ulcer (Evidence Table 5).<sup>69, 76, 103-114</sup> There were two studies of maintenance therapy and one followup study of relapse rates in patients healed in one of the above studies.<sup>74, 115, 116</sup> One of the maintenance studies included patients with either gastric or duodenal ulcer, all of which were resistant to H2-RA therapy.<sup>115</sup> No study compared esomeprazole or rabeprazole to a H2-RA. Five trials compared omeprazole to ranitidine; three compared lansoprazole to ranitidine; one compared pantoprazole to ranitidine; two, lansoprazole to famotidine; three, omeprazole to cimetidine, and one, lansoprazole to cimetidine.

The total followup times varied, but healing rates at 4 weeks were available from all studies. Differences in the percentages of patients healed with different PPIs at 4 weeks are plotted in Figure 5. The pooled risk differences range from 1.09 to 62.5%, with the smallest studies showing larger effects. The confidence intervals for PPIs compared to H2-RAs all overlap.

Symptoms were assessed by investigators at visits and through patient diaries in 13 studies. One did not report symptoms.<sup>105</sup> Pain was the most commonly assessed symptom. The scales used were not consistent across the studies (0 to 3 in some, 0 to 4 in others), or were not described. Most found the PPI relieved symptoms somewhat faster, with no difference later on. However, only three studies found statistically significant differences, and then only in some of the many measures assessed.

One study<sup>117</sup> reported maintenance therapy of lansoprazole 15 or 30mg compared to placebo. Lansoprazole was effective for preventing endoscopic recurrence and eliminating symptoms and reducing antacid use. Omeprazole 20 mg every day was more effective than ranitidine in preventing relapse in patients with refractory ulcer (not healed after 8 weeks of H2-RA treatment) in one 6-month open study.<sup>115</sup> Only 12 patients of 102 enrolled were assigned to ranitidine in this study, and patients with both gastric and duodenal ulcer were included. A 6-month followup study without treatment<sup>116</sup> of patients who had healed after 6 weeks of treatment with omeprazole or cimetidine<sup>104</sup> found no significant difference in relapse rates. All of these studies had high or differential dropout rates.

**2e. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with NSAID-induced ulcer?**

No study compared one PPI to another.

**2f. In comparisons of PPIs and misoprostol or H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in reducing symptoms and improving endoscopic healing in adult patients with NSAID-induced ulcer?**

Three studies assessed PPIs compared to another drug in healing ulcers induced by NSAIDs.<sup>118-120</sup> The details of these studies are summarized in Evidence Table 6.

Figure 6 shows the risk differences for healing of NSAID-induced gastric ulcers at 8 weeks. All confidence intervals overlap, regardless of comparison.

Symptoms (GI pain, dyspepsia, heartburn, reflux, and antacid use) were assessed at visits (none, mild, moderate, severe) and by patient diary in all studies. Results for symptoms did not include all those measured. In those symptom categories reported, improvement was not different between omeprazole 20mg and 40mg or between lansoprazole 15mg and 30mg, but was superior to the comparator drug.

One study<sup>119</sup> assessed quality of life using the Gastrointestinal Symptom Rating Scale and the Nottingham Health Profile. Based on the Gastrointestinal Symptom Rating Scale, omeprazole was better than misoprostol in the changes in scores for the total scale, as well as scores for reflux and diarrhea. Although the improvement in score was greater with 20mg omeprazole than 40mg, these were not statistically significant. Only the sleep score of the Nottingham Health Profile was reported, which also showed omeprazole 20mg to be superior to misoprostol, but the change in score for omeprazole 40mg was not reported.

**2g. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in preventing NSAID-induced ulcer?**

There are no head-to-head comparison studies.

**2h. In comparisons of PPIs, other drugs, or placebo what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in preventing NSAID-induced ulcer?**

One recent, good quality systematic review addressed this question.<sup>121</sup> The search for literature covered 1966 to 2000 (MEDLINE search from 1966 to January 2000, Current Contents for 6 months prior to January 2000, EMBASE to February 1999, and a search of the Cochrane Controlled Trials Register from 1973 to 1999). This review found five randomized trials, which assessed omeprazole 20 to 40mg in prevention of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal toxicity. None of the studies were designed to evaluate the effectiveness of PPIs in preventing serious ulcer complications (hemorrhage, perforation or death). The review showed that omeprazole is superior to the H2-RAs but provided no data on any other PPI.

Five trials published more recently<sup>122-126</sup> are presented in Evidence Table 7, along with two of the treatment studies that included a prevention phase.<sup>119, 120</sup> None of these studies was a head-to-head comparison and there were important differences in treatment regimens and followup, making comparisons across studies impossible. All enrolled patients who were regular users of NSAIDs. One study<sup>122</sup> included only patients who were *H. pylori* negative and randomized to placebo, misoprostol 800mcg, lansoprazole 15mg or 30mg with followup at 1, 2 and 3 months, another<sup>123</sup> randomized patients to pantoprazole 40mg or placebo for 3 months.

The third study<sup>124</sup> included patients who were H.pylori positive and had ulcer complications after using low-dose aspirin continuously for more than one month. After ulcers were healed and H. pylori eradicated, patients were randomized to lansoprazole 30 mg or placebo, in addition to 100 mg of aspirin daily. In the last study,<sup>125</sup> H.pylori positive patients with no past or current ulcer were assigned to one of 4 treatment groups: omeprazole 20 mg plus clarithromycin 500 mg and amoxicillin 1 gram for one week, followed by placebo or omeprazole 20 mg daily for 4 weeks; omeprazole 20 mg once daily for five weeks; or placebo for 5 weeks.

In the study of H. pylori negative patients,<sup>122</sup> lansoprazole was inferior to misoprostol in preventing gastric ulcers. At 3 months, the gastric ulcer rate (failure rate) was 7% for misoprostol, 20% for lansoprazole 15mg, and 18% for lansoprazole 30mg, with no significant difference between lansoprazole doses. However, when adverse effects were included as failures, the failure rate for all 3 treatment groups was 31%.

In the study of pantoprazole versus placebo,<sup>123</sup> a life-table analysis is presented, rather than simple proportions of patients without ulcer, making comparison to other PPI versus placebo studies unclear. At 4 weeks, the risk difference is 17% fewer ulcers in the pantoprazole group, and 27% at 12 weeks. These numbers include those who dropped out due to adverse effects as treatment failures.

In the study of H.pylori positive patients with ulcer complications,<sup>124</sup> the primary endpoint was prevention of ulcer complications and the secondary endpoint was recurrence. The rate of recurrence of ulcer complications at a median followup of 12 months was 1.6% in the lansoprazole group, compared with 14.8% in the placebo group. Two patients in the placebo group were also taking NSAIDs.

In patients with H.pylori but no history of ulcer, all 3 active treatment regimens were better than placebo in reducing the occurrence of ulcer and dyspeptic symptoms requiring therapy, and there were no significant differences between the treatment groups.

Symptom assessment and reporting varied among these studies. The pantoprazole versus placebo study did not describe methods or scales used to assess symptoms, but reported “GI symptoms.”<sup>123</sup> GI symptoms were not the same at baseline in the two groups; 43% in the pantoprazole versus 18% in placebo group complained of GI symptoms. At 4 and 12 weeks the pantoprazole group improved (17% and 20%, respectively), while the placebo group remained stable (20% and 19%, respectively). In the lansoprazole versus misoprostol study, symptoms (day and nighttime abdominal pain and antacid use) were assessed by patient diary and were found to be significantly better in the lansoprazole groups versus misoprostol, but comparisons between the two lansoprazole doses were not made.<sup>122</sup>

## **2i. In head-to-head comparisons, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in improving eradication rates in adult patients with Helicobacter pylori?**

A recent, good-quality meta-analysis reviewed 14 head-to-head trials of PPIs combined with antibiotics in triple-therapy regimens for h. pylori eradication.<sup>127</sup> Using omeprazole as the reference for comparison, no difference was found in eradication rates among any of the PPIs. In addition, a fair quality systematic review addressed this question.<sup>128</sup> The search for literature covered 1986 to 1998 (MEDLINE search from 1986 to 1997, and hand searches from 1986 to January 1998). This meta-analysis included 666 studies overall. Although the number of studies evaluating a PPI is unclear, there were nine different regimens that included a PPI. The

PPIs included in these studies were omeprazole, lansoprazole, and pantoprazole. Using a meta-regression analysis, no difference in cure rate was found between the three PPIs in any of the antibiotic combinations studied. Another recent fair quality systematic review focused on lansoprazole in eradication of *H. pylori*.<sup>129</sup> This review found no difference between lansoprazole and omeprazole in eradication rate.

Since these reviews, 20 studies were published that directly compared one PPI to another in combination with the same antibiotic(s).<sup>71, 72, 130-144</sup> They made the following comparisons:

- rabeprazole 20mg versus omeprazole 40mg, plus amoxicillin (one study)<sup>130</sup>
- lansoprazole 60mg versus omeprazole 40mg, plus amoxicillin and metronidazole (one study)<sup>132</sup>
- esomeprazole 40mg versus omeprazole 40mg, plus clarithromycin and metronidazole (one study)<sup>145</sup>
- omeprazole 40mg versus pantoprazole 40mg, plus clarithromycin and metronidazole (one study)<sup>139</sup>
- omeprazole 20mg versus lansoprazole 30mg, plus clarithromycin and tinidazole (one study)<sup>72</sup>
- various doses of lansoprazole, rabeprazole, pantoprazole and esomeprazole versus omeprazole, plus clarithromycin and amoxicillin (ten studies)<sup>71, 131, 133, 135-138, 140, 146-148</sup>
- omeprazole 20 mg, lansoprazole 30 mg, or rabeprazole 10mg (all twice daily) each combined with amoxicillin and clarithromycin (one study),<sup>141</sup>
- rabeprazole 10 mg or 20mg or lansoprazole 30mg twice daily, each combined with amoxicillin and clarithromycin (three studies),<sup>134, 142, 144</sup>
- lansoprazole 30 mg or omeprazole 20 mg twice daily combined with amoxicillin alone, versus lansoprazole 30 mg twice daily combined with amoxicillin and clarithromycin (one study).<sup>143</sup>

Only one study was conducted in the US.<sup>148</sup> Nine were conducted in Japan, two in Italy, one in England, two in Germany, one in Sweden, two in multiple European countries, one in Canada, one in Colombia, and one in Taiwan.

These studies were fair quality, with the exception of three fair to poor quality studies that were not blinded.<sup>130, 145, 147</sup> This is a heterogeneous group of studies. Some of the PPI comparisons did not use what would be considered equivalent doses (e.g., rabeprazole 20mg versus omeprazole 40mg or omeprazole 40mg versus pantoprazole 40mg) and one used a dose of omeprazole that is not standard in the US (60mg).<sup>138</sup> In addition, the doses of clarithromycin, amoxicillin and metronidazole also varied. Some of the studies were assessing short durations of treatment, while others were evaluating the use of lower doses of PPIs in Asian patients (see Key Question 3). The methods of assessing *H. pylori* eradication also varied among the studies, as did other treatments during the study period. Hence, direct comparison across all studies is not possible.

Eleven studies included patients with documented ulcer.<sup>71, 72, 130, 132, 133, 137, 140-142, 144, 147</sup> Seven studies included patients with ulcers or non-ulcer dyspepsia.<sup>131, 134-136, 139, 145, 148</sup> The proportion of non-ulcer patients ranged from 12%<sup>134</sup> to 71%.<sup>136</sup> One study conducted in a low-income population in Colombia included patients with “gastritis” and did not check for ulcer,<sup>138</sup> and two included both patients with previous or present recurrent ulcer.<sup>143</sup>

As would be expected based on these differences, eradication rates varied in these studies, from a low of 62.5% (rabeprazole 20mg)<sup>130</sup> to a high of 100% (pantoprazole 40mg).<sup>139</sup>

One study found a significantly lower eradication rate for pantoprazole (40mg) than for omeprazole 40mg or high-dose pantoprazole (80mg), and another found a lower rate for rabeprazole (20 mg or 40 mg) than lansoprazole 30 mg.<sup>142</sup> No other study found a significant difference regardless of dose or specific PPI.

**2j. In comparisons of PPIs and H2-RAs, what is the comparative efficacy of different PPIs in improving eradication rates in adult patients with *Helicobacter pylori*?**

Four fair quality systematic reviews assessed PPIs compared to H2-RA-based eradication regimens.<sup>128, 149-151</sup> All found similar eradication rates for the PPIs compared to H2-RAs.

**3. What are the comparative incidence and nature of complications (serious or life-threatening or those that may adversely effect compliance) of different PPIs in adult patients being treated for symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux, peptic ulcer, and NSAID-induced ulcer?**

**Summary of the Evidence**

- The comparative evidence on long-term adverse effects is limited. There are no long-term head-to-head comparative studies (clinical or observational) specifically designed to monitor adverse effects.
- Two long-term (48 weeks to 5 years) maintenance studies found no difference between omeprazole and lansoprazole in adverse events or withdrawals due to adverse events, and a 6-month study of esomeprazole 20 mg versus lansoprazole 15 mg found no differences in adverse event rates.
- In long term followup studies of individual drugs, no important differences in long-term findings were apparent, but comparisons across these studies is not clear.
- Short-term head-to-head comparative studies indicate that the incidence of all and serious adverse events, and the drop out rate due to adverse events for all the PPIs is low. No consistent differences between the PPIs were seen in these trials.
- All PPIs share drug interactions based on elevated gastric pH altering absorption of a small number of drugs. Omeprazole is known to have drug interactions with a small number of drugs metabolized by the CYP2C19 and CYP3A4 enzyme systems. The action required is monitoring to see if dose adjustment of the other drug(s) is necessary. Lansoprazole may possibly interact with theophylline. Pantoprazole, rabeprazole, and esomeprazole have no documented drug interactions deemed clinically significant.

**Detailed Assessment**

There are no head-to-head long-term comparison studies designed to assess adverse events between PPIs. In three long-term (6 months or longer) maintenance studies of patients with GERD,<sup>34, 36, 152</sup> there was no difference in the number of adverse events reported or number of withdrawals due to adverse events in the different PPI treatment groups. In one study of GERD patients,<sup>34</sup> 9 of 248 (3.6%) patients withdrew for adverse events over 48 weeks of

treatment, 4% in the lansoprazole group and 3.3% in the omeprazole group. In another study, comparing rabeprazole 10 or 20mg to omeprazole 20mg 13 of 243 (5.3%) patients withdrew because of adverse events at 52 weeks,<sup>33</sup> and 26 of 243 (11%) withdrew at 5 years;<sup>36</sup> the numbers in each group did not differ significantly. In the third long-term maintenance study,<sup>152</sup> 29 of 617 (4.7%) patients in the esomeprazole 20 mg group and 32/614 (5.2%) of those in the lansoprazole 15 mg group withdrew due to adverse effects. There are no head-to-head maintenance studies of ulcer, but three 12-month studies of duodenal ulcer maintenance compared a PPI to placebo or other anti-ulcer medications. In two of the studies, the withdrawal rates for placebo were higher than any of the drug arms. In one study, the withdrawal rates due to adverse events were high, 17% for lansoprazole 15mg, 5.3% for lansoprazole 30mg and 21.5% for placebo over a 12-month period.<sup>74</sup>

Several reports of long-term (ranging from 1 year up to 11 years) followup of individual PPIs (omeprazole, lansoprazole, and pantoprazole) have been published.<sup>153-167</sup> Potential adverse events studied include hypergastrinemia related enterochromaffin-like cell (ECL) hyperplasia and ECL carcinoids, atrophic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia, overgrowth of gastric bacteria and N-nitrosamine formation, enteric infections, potential malabsorption syndromes, and diarrhea. Of these, the risk of enteric infections may be increased with sustained acid suppression. This is a rare event, however. The other concerns have not been proven in these long-term, non-comparative studies. While ECL hyperplasia occurs, no increased risk of ECL carcinoids has been found. Likewise, atrophic gastritis is increased with long term PPI therapy, but progression to intestinal metaplasia and gastric cancer has not been shown. Gastric bacterial overgrowth does occur, but a related higher rate of gastric adenocarcinoma has not been found. Long-term studies assessing the risk of esophageal cancer were not found. A nested case-control study of 10,008 lansoprazole users followed for 4 years found a trend for diarrhea to be dose related, reported in 5%, 3.7%, and 2.5% of patients using 60 mg or more, 30 mg, and 15 mg or less, respectively (p=0.08). In 42.1% of patients reporting diarrhea the lansoprazole dosage was reduced or discontinued due to this event. Cases had a higher current use of oral antibiotics than controls with no diarrhea (adjusted OR 2.7, 95% CI 1.0-6.9). There are no long-term studies of esomeprazole or rabeprazole.

Reports of adverse effects in head-to-head comparisons of PPIs for short-term treatment of GERD and ulcer are shown in Evidence Table 8. The proportion of patients withdrawing due to adverse events in these studies was very low, with most studies reporting 1% to 3%. No study found significant differences among treatment groups in the rate of withdrawals for adverse effects. Reports of serious adverse events were low, and generally balanced among the drugs. Many of these incidences could be associated with pre-existing diseases.

Serum gastrin levels were monitored in several studies, and found to be significantly elevated compared to baseline although the magnitude of increase was small and generally not considered clinically significant. A dose-related difference was found in some studies, but no differences between drugs. Likewise, when studied, the effect of the individual PPIs on H. pylori-related gastritis was similar, worsening gastritis in the corpus, and improving gastritis in the antrum.<sup>168</sup>

Also in Evidence Table 8 is a head-to-head study designed to determine patient preferences about switching from one PPI to another.<sup>169</sup> The study included patients who had been taking a PPI for any indication for at least 56 days before the start of the study. All patients took omeprazole 20 mg and rabeprazole 20 mg daily for 4 weeks in a crossover design, with the order of medication randomized. A double-dummy presentation was used to blind patients to

treatment assignment. At the end of each 4-week treatment phase patients were asked to name any unwanted or welcome side effects from the medication. The two PPIs maintained similar relief of symptoms, and the tolerability was similar.

## Drug Interactions

There are no head-to-head comparative studies of drug interactions with PPIs in patients with acid-related diseases. Drug interaction studies in healthy adults have been done with individual PPIs, and are summarized in Table 8, below. All of the PPIs reduce the absorption of drugs that require an acidic gastric pH for maximal absorption, such as ketoconazole. With all of the PPIs, the dose of these drugs may need to be increased, or the drug combination avoided (e.g., delaviridine and PPIs). All of the PPIs are metabolized by the CYP2C19 and CYP3A4 enzyme systems, and have some potential for interacting with other drugs that are also metabolized through this pathway. As can be seen in the table, omeprazole interacts with several drugs, but only four require any action (carbamazepine, phenytoin, diazepam and trovafloxacin). The recommended action is to monitor the patient for signs of adverse effects due to increased levels of these drugs. The newer PPIs have fewer studies of drug interactions, but in the studies that have been done, no clinically significant drug interactions have been found. The one possible exception to this is the decreased clearance of theophylline with lansoprazole. Since these studies have been done in healthy people, the external validity of the judgment of no clinical significance is unknown.

**Table 10. Clinically significant drug interactions**

	Omeprazole	Esomeprazole	Rabeprazole	Lansoprazole	Pantoprazole
<b>Drugs with pH dependent absorption (e.g. ketoconazole, iron, itraconazole, delaviridine, indinivir, enteric coated salicylates)</b>	Yes (A)	Yes (A)	Yes (A)	Yes (A)	Yes (A)
<b>Carbamazepine</b>	Monitor (1)				No significant interaction (3)
<b>Clarithromycin</b>	No specific action required (1)	No significant interaction (2)			No significant interaction (3)
<b>Clorazepate</b>	No specific action required (1)				
<b>Cyclosporine</b>	No specific action required (1)				
<b>Diazepam</b>	Monitor (1)	No significant interaction (2)	No significant interaction (4)	No significant interaction (4)	No significant interaction (3)
<b>Disulfiram</b>	No specific action required (1)				
<b>Methotrexate</b>	Monitor (1)				
<b>Nifedipine</b>	No specific action required (1)				No significant interaction (3)
<b>Phenytoin</b>	Monitor (1)	No significant interaction (2)	No significant interaction (4)		No significant interaction (4)
<b>Tacrolimus</b>	No specific action required (1)				
<b>Tolbutamide</b>	No specific action required (1)				
<b>Trovafloxacin</b>	Monitor (1)				
<b>Warfarin</b>	No specific action required (1)	No significant interaction (2)	No significant interaction (4)	No significant interaction (4)	No significant interaction (3)

	Omeprazole	Esomeprazole	Rabeprazole	Lansoprazole	Pantoprazole
Quinidine		No significant interaction (2)			
Amoxicillin		No significant interaction (2)			No significant interaction (3)
Oral contraceptives		No significant interaction (2)		No significant interaction (4)	No significant interaction (3)
Midazolam					No significant interaction (3)
Metoprolol					No significant interaction (3)
Diclofenac					No significant interaction (3)
Theophylline			No significant interaction (4)	Decreased Clearance (4)	No significant interaction (3)
Glyburide					No significant interaction (3)
Antipyrene					No significant interaction (3)
Metronidazole					No significant interaction (3)
Prednisone				No significant interaction (4)	

(A) These interactions could occur with any of the PPIs due to acid reduction

Refs: (1) Drug Interactions, Facts and Comparisons; (2) esomeprazole manufacturer submission; (3) pantoprazole manufacturer submission; (4) Review of PPI drug interactions by Humphries (employee of manufacturer of rabeprazole).

#### 4. Are there subgroups of patients based on demographics, other medications, or co-morbidities for which one medication or preparation is more effective or associated with fewer adverse effects?

##### Summary of the Evidence

- Head-to-head comparison studies did not adequately describe or analyze subgroups for differences in effectiveness, although two assessed differences in adverse effects based on age, gender and race with no differences found.
- There are studies which suggest that a lower dose of PPI may be equally effective in patients who are older or are deficient in the CYP2C19 liver enzyme (3% of whites and African Americans and 17-25% of Asians). Only one of these studies was a head-to-head comparison, omeprazole versus lansoprazole, but no difference was found between the two.
- While there may be differing effects of the PPIs based on demographics, there are inadequate data to identify any difference between them.

##### Detailed Assessment

In head-to-head comparisons, no sub-groups based on demographics, other medications, or co-morbidities were studied. In included head-to-head studies, the populations included were middle aged, with mean ages ranging from a low of 43,<sup>73</sup> to a high of 70.<sup>124</sup> From 38% to 89% of the patients enrolled were male. The ethnicity of participants was only stated in four trials,<sup>4, 25, 35, 73</sup>. In these studies (3 conducted in the US, one<sup>35</sup> in Europe and South Africa), the patients enrolled ranged from 76% to 98% white. Of the remaining studies, 25 were conducted in



European countries (including five in Italy), five in Japan, two in the US, and two in Taiwan. The effect of co-morbidities, or other medications were not studied in these trials.

There is one small, 12-month, placebo-controlled trial in which pantoprazole 20 mg was effective for maintenance treatment of GERD in patients age 65 or older.<sup>170</sup> An age-based analysis of healing or prevention was not possible in most head-to-head trials, due to the small numbers of older patients. However, two trials did assess the impact of age, gender and race on the incidence of adverse effects.<sup>5, 102</sup> There were no differences between PPIs (omeprazole, rabeprazole, esomeprazole) based on these characteristics.

In trials comparing a PPI to another drug, the same general statements can be made, but a few findings deserve comment. Studies of healing NSAID-induced ulcer, and prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer included more women than men with the proportion of women ranging from 62 to 67%, and 64 to 83%, respectively. This is most likely due to the greater prevalence of women in the diseases requiring long-term NSAID treatment. However, no gender-based analyses were presented.

The PPIs are all metabolized, largely by the CYP2C19 and CYP3A4 liver enzymes. This enzyme is estimated to be deficient in 3% of white and African Americans, and 17-25% of Asians. This results in a significantly longer half-life, although clinically significant accumulation of these drugs has not been shown. While dose adjustments are not required, and adverse effect profiles of the drugs do not differ, there is some evidence that lower doses may be effective in these populations,<sup>135, 171</sup> and that rapid metabolizers may have a higher failure rate in eradicating *H. pylori*<sup>130, 131, 172</sup> and esophagitis healing.<sup>173</sup> Results of subgroup analysis found no effect by race in one study of esomeprazole and lansoprazole in healing erosive esophagitis<sup>4</sup>.

Older patients also metabolize PPIs more slowly, resulting in significantly higher drug levels and half-lives. However, accumulation has not been shown, and dose adjustments are not recommended. One re-analysis of data from two trials of omeprazole versus either ranitidine or cimetidine for reflux esophagitis examined differences in effects in those age 65 or older compared to under age 65.<sup>174</sup> In this analysis, there were no differences in healing rate or in symptom resolution at 4 and 8 weeks, with slightly higher proportion of older patients both healed and symptom-free. Withdrawals due to adverse events were higher in the older group, 7.6% versus 2.5%. This was not a comparative trial, and similar data are not available for other PPIs.

## OVERALL SUMMARY

Results for the key questions are summarized in Table 9. In general, there is very little evidence that there are any important differences in the effectiveness or safety of the five PPIs in the general population, or in relevant subgroups. The majority of the studies had fair internal validity, but poor external validity with highly selected patient populations.

**Table 11. Summary of evidence**

Key Question 1: GERD	Quality of Evidence	Conclusion
GERD symptoms	Good for omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole. Good for esomeprazole vs lansoprazole. Good for esomeprazole 40mg vs omeprazole 20mg Fair for omeprazole 40 mg)vs l lansoprazole 30 mg, Fair for esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg and lansoprazole 30 mg	There is good evidence that there is no comparative difference between omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole for relief of GERD symptoms. In 12 head-to-head trials, there was no difference between lansoprazole, omeprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole on the outcome of complete symptom relief at 4 weeks. The only significant difference on this outcome was in the comparison of esomeprazole 40 mg to omeprazole 20 mg. The pooled risk difference in three trials was 10% (95% CI 6%-14%). Esomeprazole 40 mg was also compared to lansoprazole 30 mg and to pantoprazole 40 mg for complete symptom relief at 4 weeks with no significant differences. Time to relief of heartburn was similar for all PPIs in head-to-head trials, but the methods used to measure and report this outcome varied.
Esophagitis healing	Good for omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole. Good for esomeprazole vs lansoprazole. Good for esomeprazole 40mg vs omeprazole 20mg. Fair for esomeprazole vs pantoprazole	There is good evidence from 12 head-to-head trials and 3 good quality systematic reviews that there is no comparative difference between omeprazole, lansoprazole, pantoprazole, and rabeprazole for esophagitis healing. Esomeprazole 40mg had higher 4- and 8-week healing rates than omeprazole 20mg. Three trials compared esomeprazole 40 mg to lansoprazole 30 mg. The pooled healing rate for esomeprazole was 5% higher at 4 weeks (NNT = 20). One of three studies found a significantly higher healing rate for esomeprazole at 8 weeks (NNT=33). Two others found healing rates equivalent at 8 weeks, and the pooled estimate from 3 studies was not significant. <b>Moderate to severe esophagitis</b> Esomeprazole 40 mg was more effective at healing esophagitis at 4 and 8 weeks than omeprazole 20 mg (3 studies) and lansoprazole 30 mg (2 studies). Pantoprazole 40 mg had a higher healing rate at 8 weeks than esomeprazole 40 mg in patients with moderate (Grade C) esophagitis (1 study). Lansoprazole and omeprazole had equivalent healing rates in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis (3 studies).
GERD relapse	Good for omeprazole, lansoprazole, and rabeprazole Fair for esomeprazole and pantoprazole	One head-to-head trial <sup>35</sup> of esomeprazole 20 mg or lansoprazole 15 mg found higher remission rates for esomeprazole (83% vs 74%) over 6 months, using life table analysis. Esomeprazole group had higher remission rates across all grades of disease severity, whereas the efficacy of lansoprazole decreased with increasing severity of disease. 2 head-to-head trials found no differences in endoscopic or symptomatic relapse rates for lansoprazole versus omeprazole after 48 weeks and rabeprazole versus omeprazole after 13, 26, 1 year and 5 years. A systematic review found, in studies comparing PPIs to placebo or ranitidine, similar remission rates for lansoprazole, rabeprazole, and omeprazole over 12 months of treatment. Pantoprazole at 10, 20, and 40 mg had lower 12-month relapse rates than ranitidine in one trial.

<b>Key Question 2: Ulcer, H. pylori eradication</b>	<b>Quality of Evidence</b>	<b>Conclusion</b>
Duodenal Ulcer	Good for (l) vs (o) Fair for (p), (r), (e) versus (o)	All newer PPIs have been compared to omeprazole. No significant differences were found. Data from trials comparing PPIs to H2-RAs support this finding. The evidence suggests no difference between the PPIs in healing rates or symptom relief.
Gastric Ulcer	Fair for (r) vs (o) Poor for others	Only one head-to-head study was found, comparing rabeprazole to omeprazole. No significant differences in healing rate, minor improvements in symptom relief with rabeprazole.
NSAID-induced ulcer	Poor	No head-to-head studies. In trials of omeprazole and lansoprazole vs ranitidine, no difference in healing rates or symptom resolution were apparent.
Prevention of NSAID induced ulcer	Poor	No head-to-head studies. In other studies, significant heterogeneity in study design and outcome measure definitions make this evidence insufficient to identify any differences between PPIs.
Eradication of H. pylori	Fair	Two fair quality systematic reviews and 17 more recent trials indicate that eradication rates among the PPIs do not differ significantly. Differences between the antibiotic regimens, participants and study designs limit the strength of this evidence.
<b>Key Question 3: Adverse events</b>	<b>Quality of Evidence</b>	<b>Conclusion</b>
Long-term studies	Poor	Three comparative trials. Evidence from single-drug followup studies indicates no differences between the PPIs. No long-term studies of esomeprazole were found.
Short-term studies	Fair	Evidence from short-term head-to-head comparison trials do not indicate a difference in the rate of overall adverse events, serious adverse events or the rate of drop outs due to adverse events. These studies are very short-term and include highly selected patient populations; evidence may not be generalizable to patients with co-morbidities and longer-term treatment.
Drug Interactions	Fair	No head-to-head trials assessing clinically important drug interactions of PPIs in patients with acid-related diseases were found. Based on primarily uncontrolled studies in healthy subjects, omeprazole has more drug interactions than the newer drugs. However, the numbers of drugs with clinically significant interactions are few and monitoring for needed dose adjustments is the only action required.
<b>Key Question 4: Subpopulations</b>	<b>Quality of Evidence</b>	<b>Conclusion</b>
	Poor	No head-to-head trials of two PPIs assessing the impact of race, age, gender, co-morbidities or other drugs were found. One head-to-head trial of lansoprazole and omeprazole in rapid and slow metabolizers (all Japanese patients) found no difference between these drugs in H. pylori eradication rates. There is insufficient evidence to indicate a difference between the PPIs based on subpopulation characteristics.

## REFERENCES

1. Anonymous. *Undertaking systematic reviews of research on effectiveness: CRD's guidance for those carrying out or commissioning reviews CRD Report Number 4 (2nd edition)*. York, UK: NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination; 2001. 4 (2nd edition).
2. Harris RP, Helfand M, Woolf SH, et al. Current methods of the third U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Am J Prev Med*. 2001;20(3S):21-35.
3. Mulrow CD, Oxman AD. How to conduct a Cochrane systematic review. Version 3.0.2. Paper presented at: Cochrane Collaboration, 1997; San Antonio, TX.
4. Castell DO, Kahrilas PJ, Richter JE, et al. Esomeprazole (40 mg) compared with lansoprazole (30 mg) in the treatment of erosive esophagitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2002;97(3):575-583.
5. Kahrilas PJ, Falk GW, Johnson DA, et al. Esomeprazole improves healing and symptom resolution as compared with omeprazole in reflux oesophagitis patients: a randomized controlled trial. The Esomeprazole Study Investigators. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2000;14(10):1249-1258.
6. AstraZeneca. Clinical Study #174. 2005.
7. AstraZeneca. Clinical Study #173. 2005.
8. *WinBUGS Version 1.2 User Manual* [computer program]. Version 1.2. Cambridge: MRC Biostatistics Unit; 1999.
9. FDA. Medical Review of Nexium (Esomeprazole Magnesium) Delayed-Release Capsules. 2001. Available at: [http://www.fda.gov/cder/foi/nda/2001/21154\\_Nexium.htm](http://www.fda.gov/cder/foi/nda/2001/21154_Nexium.htm). Accessed 4/29/2004, 2004.
10. Scholten T, Gatz G, Hole U. Once-daily pantoprazole 40 mg and esomeprazole 40 mg have equivalent overall efficacy in relieving GERD-related symptoms. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;18(6):587-594.
11. Richter JE, Kahrilas PJ, Sontag SJ, et al. Comparing lansoprazole and omeprazole in onset of heartburn relief: results of a randomized, controlled trial in erosive esophagitis patients.[comment]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001;96(11):3089-3098.
12. Richter JE, Kahrilas PJ, Johanson J, et al. Efficacy and safety of esomeprazole compared with omeprazole in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001;96(3):656-665.
13. Mulder CJ, Westerveld BD, Smit JM, et al. A double-blind, randomized comparison of omeprazole Multiple Unit Pellet System (MUPS) 20 mg, lansoprazole 30 mg and pantoprazole 40 mg in symptomatic reflux oesophagitis followed by 3 months of omeprazole MUPS maintenance treatment: a Dutch multicentre trial. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2002;14(6):649-656.
14. Mulder CJ, Dekker W, Gerretsen M. Lansoprazole 30 mg versus omeprazole 40 mg in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis grade II, III and IVa (a Dutch multicentre trial). Dutch Study Group. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1996;8(11):1101-1106.

15. Mee AS, Rowley JL. Rapid symptom relief in reflux oesophagitis: a comparison of lansoprazole and omeprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1996;10(5):757-763.
16. Kao AW, Sheu BS, Sheu MJ, et al. On-demand therapy for Los Angeles grade A and B reflux esophagitis: esomeprazole versus omeprazole. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*. 2003;102(9):607-612.
17. Korner T, Schutze K, van Leendert RJ, et al. Comparable efficacy of pantoprazole and omeprazole in patients with moderate to severe reflux esophagitis. *Digestion*. 2003;67(1-2):6-13.
18. Howden CW, Ballard EDI, Robieson W. Evidence for therapeutic equivalence of lansoprazole 30mg and esomeprazole 40mg in the treatment of erosive oesophagitis. *Clinical Drug Investigation*. 2002;22(2):99-109.
19. Holtmann G, Bytzer P, Metz M, et al. A randomized, double-blind, comparative study of standard-dose rabeprazole and high-dose omeprazole in gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2002;16(3):479-485.
20. Gillesen A, Beil W, Modlin IM, et al. 40 mg pantoprazole and 40 mg esomeprazole are equivalent in the healing of esophageal lesions and relief from gastroesophageal reflux disease-related symptoms. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 2004;38(4):332-340.
21. Hatlebakk JG, Berstad A, Carling L, et al. Lansoprazole versus omeprazole in short-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Results of a Scandinavian multicentre trial. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1993;28(3):224-228.
22. Delchier JC, Cohen G, Humphries TJ. Rabeprazole, 20 mg once daily or 10 mg twice daily, is equivalent to omeprazole, 20 mg once daily, in the healing of erosive gastroesophageal reflux disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2000;35:1245-1250.
23. Dupas JL, Houcke P, Samoyeau R, et al. Pantoprazole versus lansoprazole in French patients with reflux esophagitis. *Gastroenterologie Clinique et Biologique*. 2001;25(3):245-250.
24. Dekkers CPM, Beker JA, Thjodleifsson B, et al. Double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of rabeprazole 20 mg vs. omeprazole 20 mg in the treatment of erosive or ulcerative gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13(1):49-57.
25. Castell DO, Richter JE, Robinson M, et al. Efficacy and safety of lansoprazole in the treatment of erosive reflux esophagitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1996;91(9):1749-1757.
26. Corinaldesi R, Valentini M, Belaiche J, et al. Pantoprazole and omeprazole in the treatment of oesophagitis: a European multicenter study. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1995;9:667-671.
27. Bardhan KD, Van Rensburg C. Comparable clinical efficacy and tolerability of 20 mg pantoprazole and 20 mg omeprazole in patients with grade I reflux oesophagitis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2001;15(10):1585-1591.
28. Adachi K, Hashimoto T, Hamamoto N, et al. Symptom relief in patients with reflux esophagitis: comparative study of omeprazole, lansoprazole, and rabeprazole. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2003;18(12):1392-1398.

29. Fennerty MB, Johanson JF, Hwang C, et al. Efficacy of esomeprazole 40 mg vs. lansoprazole 30 mg for healing moderate to severe erosive oesophagitis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 15 2005;21(4):455-463.
30. Labenz J, Armstrong D, Lauritsen K, et al. A randomized comparative study of esomeprazole 40 mg versus pantoprazole 40 mg for healing erosive oesophagitis: the EXPO study. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2005;21(6):739-746.
31. Dekkers CP, Beker JA, Thjodleifsson B, et al. Comparison of rabeprazole 20 mg versus omeprazole 20 mg in the treatment of active duodenal ulcer: a European multicentre study. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13(2):179-186.
32. Labenz J, Tillenburg B, Peitz U, et al. Helicobacter pylori augments the pH-increasing effect of omeprazole in patients with duodenal ulcer. *Gastroenterology*. 1996;110(3):725-732.
33. Thjodleifsson B, Beker JA, Dekkers C, et al. Rabeprazole versus omeprazole in preventing relapse of erosive or ulcerative gastroesophageal reflux disease: a double-blind, multicenter, European trial. The European Rabeprazole Study Group. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 2000;45(5):845-853.
34. Carling L, Axelsson CK, Forssell H, et al. Lansoprazole and omeprazole in the prevention of relapse of reflux oesophagitis: a long-term comparative study. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1998;12(10):985-990.
35. Lauritsen K, Deviere J, Bigard MA, et al. Esomeprazole 20 mg and lansoprazole 15 mg in maintaining healed reflux oesophagitis: Metropole study results. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(3):333-341.
36. Thjodleifsson B, Rindi G, Fiocca R, et al. A randomized, double-blind trial of the efficacy and safety of 10 or 20 mg rabeprazole compared with 20 mg omeprazole in the maintenance of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease over 5 years.[comment]. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(3):343-351.
37. Jaspersen D, Diehl KL, Schoeppner H, et al. A comparison of omeprazole, lansoprazole and pantoprazole in the maintenance treatment of severe reflux oesophagitis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1998;12:49-52.
38. Caro JJ, Salas M, Ward A. Healing and relapse rates in gastroesophageal reflux disease treated with the newer proton-pump inhibitors lansoprazole, rabeprazole, and pantoprazole compared with omeprazole, ranitidine, and placebo: Evidence from randomized clinical trials. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2001;23(7):998-1017.
39. Vakil N, Fennerty MB. Direct comparative trials of the efficacy of proton pump inhibitors in the management of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease and peptic ulcer disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;18(6):559-568.
40. Klok RM, Postma MJ, van Hout BA, et al. Meta-analysis: comparing the efficacy of proton pump inhibitors in short-term use. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(10):1237-1245.
41. Raghunath AS, Green JRB, Edwards SJ. A review of the clinical and economic impact of using esomeprazole or lansoprazole for the treatment of erosive esophagitis. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 2003;25(7):2088-2101.
42. Bate CM, Keeling PW, O'Morain C, et al. Comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in reflux oesophagitis: symptomatic, endoscopic, and histological evaluations. *Gut*. 1990;31(9):968-972.

43. Dehn TC, Shepherd HA, Colin-Jones D, et al. Double blind comparison of omeprazole (400 mg qd) in the treatment of symptomatic erosive reflux oesophagitis, assessed endoscopically, histologically and by 24 h pH monitoring. *Gut*. 1990;31:509-513.
44. Havelund T, Laursen LS, Skoubo Kristensen E, et al. Omeprazole and ranitidine in treatment of reflux oesophagitis: double blind comparative trial. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition)*. 1988;296:89-92.
45. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, Jansen JM, Festen HP, et al. Double-blind multicentre comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. *Lancet*. 1987;1(8529):349-351.
46. Lundell L, Backman L, Ekstrom P, et al. Omeprazole or high-dose ranitidine in the treatment of patients with reflux oesophagitis not responding to 'standard doses' of H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1990;4(2):145-155.
47. Robinson M, Decktor DL, Maton PN, et al. Omeprazole is superior to ranitidine plus metoclopramide in the short-term treatment of erosive oesophagitis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1993;7(1):67-73.
48. Sandmark S, Carlsson R, Fausa O, et al. Omeprazole or ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis: results of a double-blind, randomized, Scandinavian multicenter study. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1988;23:625-632.
49. Vantrappen G, Rutgeerts L, Schurmans P, et al. Omeprazole (40 mg) is superior to ranitidine in short-term treatment of ulcerative reflux esophagitis. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1988;33(5):523-529.
50. Zeitoun P. Comparison of omeprazole with ranitidine in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology - Supplement*. 1989;166:83-87; discussion 94.
51. Anonymous. Omeprazole produces significantly greater healing of erosive or ulcerative reflux oesophagitis than ranitidine. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1991;3:511-517.
52. Kawano S, Murata H, Tsuji S, et al. Randomized comparative study of omeprazole and famotidine in reflux esophagitis. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2002;17(9):955-959.
53. Feldman M, Harford WV, Fisher RS, et al. Treatment of reflux esophagitis resistant to H<sub>2</sub>-receptor antagonists with lansoprazole, a new H<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>(+)</sup>-ATPase inhibitor: a controlled, double-blind study. Lansoprazole Study Group. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1993;88(8):1212-1217.
54. Bardhan KD, Hawkey CJ, Long RG, et al. Lansoprazole versus ranitidine for the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. UK Lansoprazole Clinical Research Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1995;9(2):145-151.
55. Jansen JB, Van Oene JC. Standard-dose lansoprazole is more effective than high-dose ranitidine in achieving endoscopic healing and symptom relief in patients with moderately severe reflux oesophagitis. The Dutch Lansoprazole Study Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13(12):1611-1620.
56. Umeda N, Miki K, Hoshino E. Lansoprazole versus famotidine in symptomatic reflux esophagitis: a randomized, multicenter study. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 1995;20(Suppl 1):S17-23.

57. Sontag SJ, Kogut DG, Fleischmann R, et al. Lansoprazole heals erosive reflux esophagitis resistant to histamine H2-receptor antagonist therapy. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1997;92(3):429-437.
58. Armstrong D, Pare P, Pericak D, et al. Symptom relief in gastroesophageal reflux disease: a randomized, controlled comparison of pantoprazole and nizatidine in a mixed patient population with erosive esophagitis or endoscopy-negative reflux disease. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001;96(10):2849-2857.
59. Dettmer A, Vogt R, Sielaff F, et al. Pantoprazole 20 mg is effective for relief of symptoms and healing of lesions in mild reflux oesophagitis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1998;12(9):865-872.
60. Koop H, Schepp W, Dammann HG, et al. Comparative trial of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a German multicenter study. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 1995;20(3):192-195.
61. Adamek RJ, Behrendt J, Wenzel C. Relapse prevention in reflux oesophagitis with regard to *Helicobacter pylori* status: a double-blind, randomized, multicentre trial to compare the efficacy of pantoprazole versus ranitidine. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2001;13(7):811-817.
62. Meneghelli UG, Boaventura S, Moraes-Filho JP, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of pantoprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis and the influence of *Helicobacter pylori* infection on healing rate. *Diseases of the Esophagus*. 2002;15(1):50-56.
63. Farley A, Wruble LD, Humphries TJ. Rabeprazole versus ranitidine for the treatment of erosive gastroesophageal reflux disease a double blind, randomized clinical trial. Rabeprazole Study Group. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2000;95:1894-1899.
64. Metz DC. Therapy for gastroesophageal reflux disease: more is not necessarily better. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2003;98(9):1913-1915.
65. Chang FY, Chiang CY, Tam TN, et al. Comparison of lansoprazole and omeprazole in the short-term management of duodenal ulcers in Taiwan. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1995;10(5):595-601.
66. Chang FY, Lee CT, Chiang CY, et al. Effect of omeprazole and lansoprazole on serum pepsinogen a levels in patients with duodenal ulcer. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental*. 1995;56(9):887-893.
67. Ekstrom P, Carling L, Unge P, et al. Lansoprazole versus omeprazole in active duodenal ulcer. A double-blind, randomized, comparative study. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1995;30(3):210-215.
68. Dobrilla G, Piazzzi L, Fiocca R. Lansoprazole versus omeprazole for duodenal ulcer healing and prevention of relapse: A randomized, multicenter, double-masked trial. *Clinical Therapeutics*. 1999;21(8):1321-1332.
69. Capurso L, Di Pietro C, Bordi C, et al. Lansoprazole in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease: A multicentre double-blind study. *Gastroenterology International*. 1996;8(3):125-132.
70. Beker JA, Bianchi Porro G, Bigard MA, et al. Double-blind comparison of pantoprazole and omeprazole for the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1995;7(5):407-410.



71. Tulassay Z, Kryszewski A, Dite P, et al. One week of treatment with esomeprazole-based triple therapy eradicates *Helicobacter pylori* and heals patients with duodenal ulcer disease. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2001;13(12):1457-1465.
72. Fanti L, Ieri R, Mezzi G, et al. Long-term follow-up and serologic assessment after triple therapy with omeprazole or lansoprazole of *Helicobacter*-associated duodenal ulcer. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 2001;32(1):45-48.
73. Lanza F, Goff J, Silvers D, et al. Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence with 15 mg lansoprazole: A double-blind placebo-controlled study. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1997;42(12):2529-2536.
74. Kovacs TO, Campbell D, Richter J, et al. Double blind comparison of lansoprazole 15 mg, lansoprazole 30 mg and placebo as maintenance therapy in patients with healed duodenal ulcers resistant to H2 receptor antagonists. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13:959-967.
75. Russo A, Dattilo M. Bedtime administration of lansoprazole does not modify its greater efficacy vs ranitidine in the acute and long term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Results from a multicentre, randomised, double blind clinical trial. *Italian Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1997;29:312-319.
76. Anonymous. Double blind comparative study of omeprazole and ranitidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer: a multicentre trial. Cooperative study group. *Gut*. 1990;31(6):653-656.
77. Kager L, Lindberg G, Nilsson LH, et al. The effect of omeprazole and ranitidine on ulcer healing, relief of symptoms, and incidence of adverse events in the treatment of duodenal ulcer patients. *Hepato-Gastroenterology*. 1991;38(4):287-290.
78. Chelvam P, Goh KL, Leong YP, et al. Omeprazole compared with ranitidine once daily in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1989;4(Suppl 2):53-61.
79. Marks IN, Danilewitz MD, Garisch JA. A comparison of omeprazole and ranitidine for duodenal ulcer in South African patients. A multiracial study. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1991;36(10):1395-1400.
80. McFarland RJ, Bateson MC, Green JR, et al. Omeprazole provides quicker symptom relief and duodenal ulcer healing than ranitidine. *Gastroenterology*. 1990;98(2):278-283.
81. Lanza F, Goff J, Scowcroft C, et al. Double-blind comparison of lansoprazole, ranitidine and placebo in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1994;89:1191-1200.
82. Hawkey CJ, Long RG, Bardhan KD, et al. Improved symptom relief and duodenal ulcer healing with lansoprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, compared with ranitidine. *Gut*. 1993;34(10):1458-1462.
83. Cremer M, Lambert R, Lamers CB, et al. A double-blind study of pantoprazole and ranitidine in treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicenter trial. European Pantoprazole Study Group. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1995;40(6):1360-1364.
84. Schepp W, Classen M. Pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicentre study. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1995;30(6):511-514.

85. Judmaier G, Koelz HR. Comparison of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Pantoprazole-Duodenal Ulcer-Study Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1994;8(1):81-86.
86. Breiter JR, Riff D, Humphries TJ. Rabeprazole is superior to ranitidine in the management of active duodenal ulcer disease: results of a double-blind, randomized North American study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2000;95(4):936-942.
87. Valenzuela JE, Berlin RG, Snape WJ, et al. U.S. experience with omeprazole in duodenal ulcer. Multicenter double-blind comparative study with ranitidine. The Omeprazole DU Comparative Study Group. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1991;36(6):761-768.
88. Bardhan KD, Bianchi Porro G, Bose K, et al. A comparison of two different doses of omeprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 1986;8:408-413.
89. Ahmed W, Qureshi H, Zuberi SJ, et al. Omeprazole vs ranitidine in the healing of duodenal ulcer. *JPMA - Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association*. 1993;43(6):111-112.
90. Arber N, Avni Y, Eliakim R, et al. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized controlled study of omeprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer in Israel. *Isr J Med Sci*. 1994;30(10):757-761.
91. Crowe JP, Wilkinson SP, Bate CM, et al. Symptom relief and duodenal ulcer healing with omeprazole or cimetidine. Opus (Omeprazole Peptic Ulcer Study) Research Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1989;3(1):83-91.
92. Davis RH, Stott NC, Barber JH, et al. Treatment of peptic ulcer in general practice and in hospital: a comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine. *British Journal of Clinical Practice*. 1990;44(1):13-16.
93. Delle Fave G, Annibale B, Franceschi M, et al. Omeprazole versus famotidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1992;6(4):469-478.
94. Kumar TR, Naidu MU, Shobha JC, et al. Comparative study of omeprazole and famotidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. *Indian J Gastroenterol*. 1992;11(2):73-75.
95. Meneghelli UG, Zaterka S, de Paula Castro L, et al. Pantoprazole versus ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a multicenter study in Brazil. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2000;95(1):62-66.
96. Zaterka S, Massuda H, Chinzon D, et al. Treatment of duodenal ulcer with omeprazole or ranitidine in a Brazilian population: a multicenter double-blind, parallel group study. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1993;88(3):397-401.
97. Archambault AP, Hunt RH, Cleator IGM, et al. Comparison of omeprazole with ranitidine for treatment of symptoms associated with gastroesophageal reflux disease and uncomplicated duodenal ulcer. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1996;10(3):156-162.
98. Colin R, The Hepylog Investigator Study G. Duodenal ulcer healing with 1-week eradication triple therapy followed, or not, by anti-secretory treatment: a multicentre double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2002;16(6):1157-1162.

99. Catalano F, Mangiameli A, Inserra G, et al. Omeprazole vs. ranitidine in short-term treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* positive duodenal ulcer patients. *Ital J Gastroenterol.* 1991;23(1):9-11.
100. Wang CY, Wang TH, Lai KH, et al. Double-blind comparison of omeprazole 20 mg OM and ranitidine 300 mg NOCTE in duodenal ulcer: a Taiwan multi-centre study. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology.* 1992;7(6):572-576.
101. Wilairatana S, Kurathong S, Atthapaisalsarudee C, et al. Omeprazole or cimetidine once daily for the treatment of duodenal ulcers? *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology.* 1989;4(Suppl 2):45-52.
102. Dekkers CP, Beker JA, Thjodleifsson B, et al. Comparison of rabeprazole 20 mg vs. omeprazole 20 mg in the treatment of active gastric ulcer--a European multicentre study. The European Rabeprazole Study Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics.* 1998;12(8):789-795.
103. Classen M, Dammann HG, Domschke W, et al. Omeprazole heals duodenal, but not gastric ulcers more rapidly than ranitidine. Results of two German multicentre trials. *Hepato Gastroenterology.* 1985;32:243-245.
104. Anonymous. Omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of ulcers of the body of the stomach: a double blind comparative trial. Danish Omeprazole Study Group. *Bmj.* 1989;298(6674):645-647.
105. Tsuji S, Kawano S, Higashi T, et al. Gastric ulcer healing and basic fibroblast growth factor: effects of lansoprazole and famotidine. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology.* 1995;20(Suppl 2):S1-4.
106. Okai T, Sawabu N, Songur Y, et al. Comparison of lansoprazole and famotidine for gastric ulcer by endoscopic ultrasonography: a preliminary trial. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology.* 1995;20(Suppl 2):S32-35.
107. Aoyama N, Kinoshita Y, Misaki F, et al. Evaluation of gastric ulcer healing by lansoprazole by measurement of ulcer diameter. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology.* 1995;20 Suppl 2:S86-89.
108. Rossini FP, Spandre M, Gemme C, et al. Histological aspects and healing rates of gastric ulcers treated with omeprazole 20 mg once daily or ranitidine 150 mg B.I.D. *Panminerva Med.* 1989;31(2):94-96.
109. Walan A, Bader JP, Classen M, et al. Effect of omeprazole and rantidine on ulcer healing and relapse rates in patients with benign gastric ulcer. *New England Journal of Medicine.* 1989;320:69-75.
110. Bardhan KD, Ahlberg J, Hislop WS, et al. Rapid healing of gastric ulcers with lansoprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics.* 1994;8(2):215-220.
111. Michel P, Lemaire M, Colin R, et al. Short report: Treatment of gastric ulcer with lansoprazole or ranitidine: a multicentre clinical trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics.* 1994;6:87-95.
112. Hotz J, Plein K, Schonekas H, et al. Pantoprazole is superior to ranitidine in the treatment of acute gastric ulcer. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology.* 1995;30(2):111-115.
113. Lauritsen K, Rune SJ, Wulff HR, et al. Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on prepyloric gastric ulcer: double blind comparative trial. *Gut.* 1988;29(2):249-253.

114. Bate CM, Wilkinson SP, Bradby GV, et al. Randomised, double blind comparison of omeprazole and cimetidine in the treatment of symptomatic gastric ulcer. *Gut*. 1989;30(10):1323-1328.
115. Di Mario F, Battaglia G, Grassi SA, et al. Different doses of omeprazole in the maintenance treatment of patients with peptic ulcers resistant to H2-blockers. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental*. 1994;55(11):1363-1371.
116. Anonymous. Relapse of gastric ulcers after healing with omeprazole and cimetidine. A double-blind follow-up study. Danish Omeprazole Study Group. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1989;24(5):557-560.
117. Kovacs TO, Campbell D, Haber M, et al. Double blind comparison of lansoprazole 15 mg, lansoprazole 30 mg, and placebo in the maintenance of healed gastric ulcer. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 1998;43:779-785.
118. Agrawal NM, Campbell DR, Safdi MA, et al. Superiority of lansoprazole vs ranitidine in healing nonsteroidal anti inflammatory drug associated gastric ulcers results of a double blind, randomized, multicenter study. NSAID Associated Gastric Ulcer Study Group. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2000;160:1455-1461.
119. Hawkey CJ, Karrasch JA, Szczepanski L, et al. Omeprazole compared with misoprostol for ulcers associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Omeprazole versus Misoprostol for NSAID induced Ulcer Management (OMNIUM) Study Group. [see comments]. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1998;338:727-734.
120. Yeomans ND, Tulassay Z, Juhasz L, et al. A comparison of omeprazole with ranitidine for ulcers associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Acid Suppression Trial Ranitidine versus Omeprazole for NSAID associated Ulcer Treatment (ASTRONAUT) Study Group. [see comments]. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1998;338:719-726.
121. Rostom A, Wells G, Tugwell P, et al. Prevention of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal ulcers. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews [computer file]*. 2000(4):CD002296.
122. Graham DY, Agrawal NM, Campbell DR, et al. Ulcer prevention in long-term users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: results of a double-blind, randomized, multicenter, active- and placebo-controlled study of misoprostol vs lansoprazole. *Archives of Internal Medicine*. 2002;162(2):169-175.
123. Bianchi Porro G, Lazzaroni M, Imbesi V, et al. Efficacy of pantoprazole in the prevention of peptic ulcers, induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: A prospective, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel-group study. *Digestive & Liver Disease*. 2000;32(3):201-208.
124. Lai KC, Lam SK, Chu KM, et al. Lansoprazole for the prevention of recurrences of ulcer complications from long-term low-dose aspirin use. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 2002;346(26):2033-2038.
125. Labenz J, Blum AL, Bolten WW, et al. Primary prevention of diclofenac associated ulcers and dyspepsia by omeprazole or triple therapy in Helicobacter pylori positive patients: a randomised, double blind, placebo controlled, clinical trial. *Gut*. 2002;51(3):329-335.
126. Stupnicki T, Dietrich K, Gonzalez-Carro P, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of pantoprazole compared with misoprostol for the prevention of NSAID-related gastrointestinal lesions and symptoms in rheumatic patients. *Digestion*. 2003;68(4):198-208.

127. Vergara M, Vallve M, Gisbert JP, et al. Meta-analysis: comparative efficacy of different proton-pump inhibitors in triple therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;18(6):647-654.
128. Laheij RJ, Rossum LG, Jansen JB, et al. Evaluation of treatment regimens to cure *Helicobacter pylori* infection--a meta-analysis. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13(7):857-864.
129. Bazzoli F, Pozzato P, Zagari M, et al. Efficacy of lansoprazole in eradicating *Helicobacter pylori*: a meta-analysis. *Helicobacter*. 1998;3(3):195-201.
130. Miyoshi M, Mizuno M, Ishiki K, et al. A randomized open trial for comparison of proton pump inhibitors, omeprazole versus rabeprazole, in dual therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection in relation to CYP2C19 genetic polymorphism. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2001;16(7):723-728.
131. Furuta T, Shirai N, Takashima M, et al. Effect of genotypic differences in CYP2C19 on cure rates for *Helicobacter pylori* infection by triple therapy with a proton pump inhibitor, amoxicillin, and clarithromycin. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2001;69(3):158-168.
132. Harris AW, Misiewicz JJ, Bardhan KD, et al. Incidence of duodenal ulcer healing after 1 week of proton pump inhibitor triple therapy for eradication of *Helicobacter pylori*. The Lansoprazole *Helicobacter* Study Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1998;12:741-745.
133. Miwa H, Ohkura R, Murai T, et al. Impact of rabeprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, in triple therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection comparison with omeprazole and lansoprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13:741-746.
134. Miwa H, Yamada T, Sato K, et al. Efficacy of reduced dosage of rabeprazole in PPI/AC therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection comparison of 20 and 40 mg rabeprazole with 60 mg lansoprazole. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences*. 2000;45:77-82.
135. Miwa H, Nagahara A, Sato K, et al. Efficacy of 1 week omeprazole or lansoprazole amoxicillin clarithromycin therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection in the Japanese population. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 1999;14:317-321.
136. Rinaldi V, Zullo A, De Francesco V, et al. *Helicobacter pylori* eradication with proton pump inhibitor based triple therapies and re treatment with ranitidine bismuth citrate based triple therapy. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1999;13:163-168.
137. Catalano F, Branciforte G, Catanzaro R, et al. Comparative treatment of *Helicobacter pylori*-positive duodenal ulcer using pantoprazole at low and high doses versus omeprazole in triple therapy. *Helicobacter*. 1999;4(3):178-184.
138. Mera R, Realpe JL, Bravo LE, et al. Eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* infection with proton pump based triple therapy in patients in whom bismuth based triple therapy failed. *Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology*. 1999;29:51-55.
139. Adamek RJ, Szymanski C, Pfaffenbach B. Pantoprazole versus omeprazole in one-week low-dose triple therapy for cure of *H. pylori* infection. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1997;92(10):1949-1950.
140. Veldhuyzen van Zanten S, Lauritsen K, Delchier JC, et al. One-week triple therapy with esomeprazole provides effective eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* in duodenal ulcer disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2000;14(12):1605-1611.

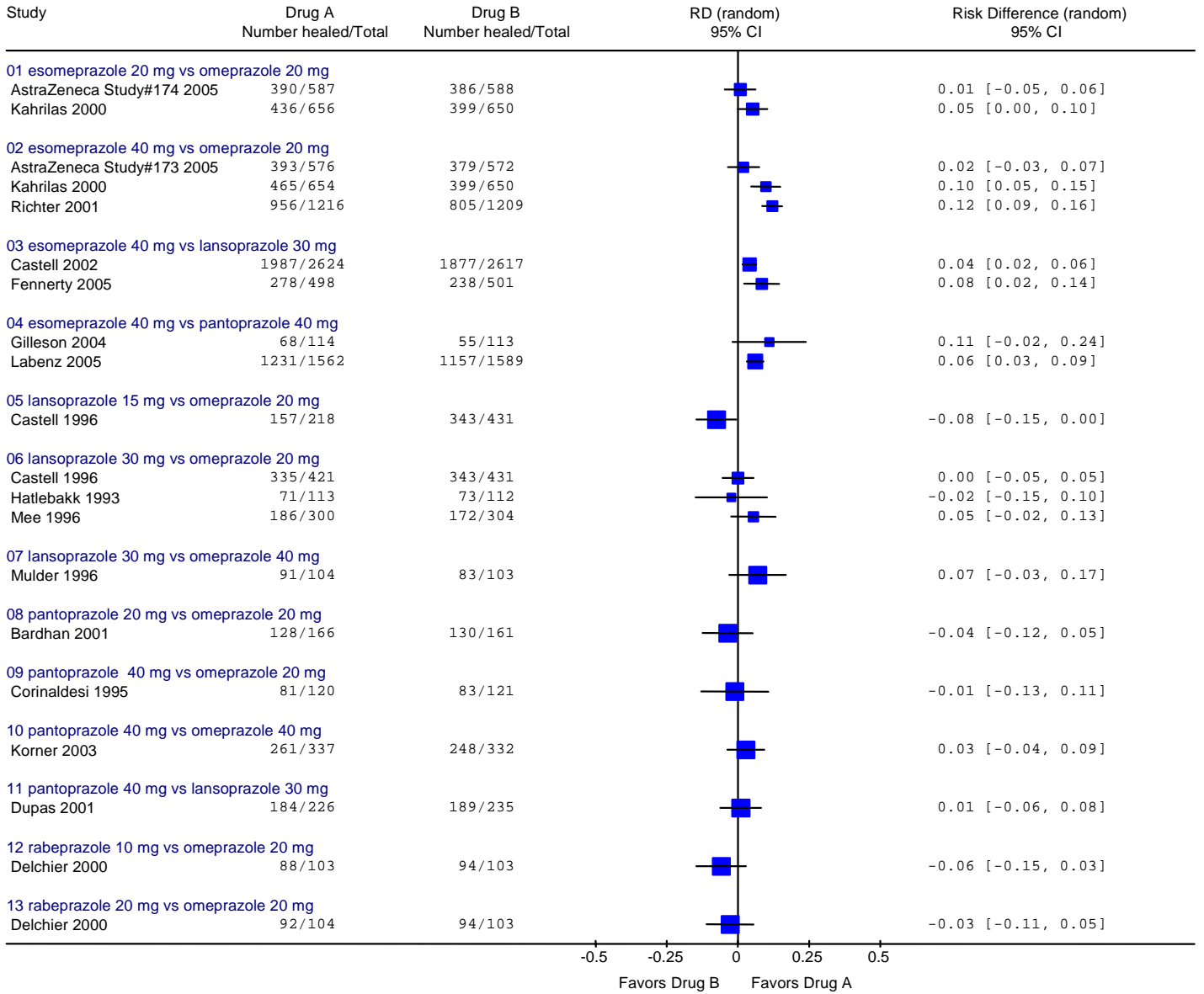
141. Inaba T, Mizuno M, Kawai K, et al. Randomized open trial for comparison of proton pump inhibitors in triple therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection in relation to CYP2C19 genotype. *Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2002;17(7):748-753.
142. Murakami K, Sato R, Okimoto T, et al. Eradication rates of clarithromycin-resistant *Helicobacter pylori* using either rabeprazole or lansoprazole plus amoxicillin and clarithromycin. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2002;16(11):1933-1938.
143. Ohlin B, Cederberg A, Kjellin T, et al. Dual versus triple therapy in eradication of *Helicobacter pylori*. *Hepato-Gastroenterology*. 2002;49(43):172-175.
144. Kawabata H, Habu Y, Tomioka H, et al. Effect of different proton pump inhibitors, differences in CYP2C19 genotype and antibiotic resistance on the eradication rate of *Helicobacter pylori* infection by a 1-week regimen of proton pump inhibitor, amoxicillin and clarithromycin. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(2):259-264.
145. Miehle S, Schneider-Brachert W, Bastlein E, et al. Esomeprazole-based one-week triple therapy with clarithromycin and metronidazole is effective in eradicating *Helicobacter pylori* in the absence of antimicrobial resistance. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2003;18(8):799-804.
146. Harris A. Treatment of *Helicobacter pylori*. *World Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001;7(3):303-307.
147. Yang KC, Wang GM, Chen JH, et al. Comparison of rabeprazole-based four- and seven-day triple therapy and omeprazole-based seven-day triple therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* infection in patients with peptic ulcer. *Journal of the Formosan Medical Association*. 2003;102(12):857-862.
148. Vakil N, Lanza F, Schwartz H, et al. Seven-day therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* in the United States. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2004;20(1):99-107.
149. Van Oijen AH, Verbeek AL, Jansen JB, et al. Review article: treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* infection with ranitidine bismuth citrate- or proton pump inhibitor-based triple therapies. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2000;14(8):991-999.
150. Gisbert JP, Gonzalez L, Calvet X, et al. Proton pump inhibitors versus H2-antagonists: a meta-analysis of their efficacy in treating bleeding peptic ulcer. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2001;15(7):917-926.
151. Graham DY, Hammoud F, El-Zimaity HM, et al. Meta-analysis: proton pump inhibitor or H2-receptor antagonist for *Helicobacter pylori* eradication. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(10):1229-1236.
152. Lauritsen K, Junghard O, Eklund S. Esomeprazole 20 mg compared with lansoprazole 15 mg for maintenance therapy in patients with healed reflux oesophagitis [abstract]. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 2002;17(Suppl):A1007.
153. Bardhan KD, Cherian P, Bishop AE, et al. Pantoprazole therapy in the long-term management of severe acid peptic disease: clinical efficacy, safety, serum gastrin, gastric histology, and endocrine cell studies. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2001;96(6):1767-1776.
154. Freston JW, Rose PA, Heller CA, et al. Safety profile of lansoprazole: The US clinical trial experience. *Drug Safety*. 1999;20(2):195-205.

155. Leufkens H, Claessens A, Heerdink E, et al. A prospective follow-up study of 5669 users of lansoprazole in daily practice. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1997;11(5):887-897.
156. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, Festen HP, Jansen JB, et al. Long-term treatment with omeprazole for refractory reflux esophagitis: efficacy and safety. *Annals of Internal Medicine*. 1994;121(3):161-167.
157. Lundell L, Miettinen P, Myrvold HE, et al. Lack of effect of acid suppression therapy on gastric atrophy. Nordic Gerd Study Group. *Gastroenterology*. 1999;117(2):319-326.
158. Brunner G, Harke U. Long-term therapy with pantoprazole in patients with peptic ulceration resistant to extended high-dose ranitidine treatment. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1994;8(Suppl 1):59-64.
159. Solcia E, Rindi G, Havu N, et al. Qualitative studies of gastric endocrine cells in patients treated long-term with omeprazole. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology - Supplement*. 1989;166:129-137; discussion 138-129.
160. Solcia E, Fiocca R, Havu N, et al. Gastric endocrine cells and gastritis in patients receiving long-term omeprazole treatment. *Digestion*. 1992;51(Suppl 1):82-92.
161. Lundell L, Backman L, Ekstrom P, et al. Prevention of relapse of reflux esophagitis after endoscopic healing: the efficacy and safety of omeprazole compared with ranitidine. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*. 1991;26:248-256.
162. Dent J, Yeomans ND, Mackinnon M, et al. Omeprazole vs ranitidine for prevention of relapse in reflux oesophagitis. A controlled double blind trial of their efficacy and safety. *Gut*. 1994;35:590-598.
163. Lamberts R, Creutzfeldt W, Stockmann F, et al. Long-term omeprazole treatment in man: effects on gastric endocrine cell populations. *Digestion*. 1988;39(2):126-135.
164. Hallerback B, Unge P, Carling L, et al. Omeprazole or ranitidine in long-term treatment of reflux oesophagitis. *Gastroenterology*. 1994;107:1035-10311.
165. Kuipers EJ, Lundell L, Klinkenberg-Knol EC, et al. Atrophic gastritis and *Helicobacter pylori* infection in patients with reflux esophagitis treated with omeprazole or fundoplication. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 1996;334(16):1018-1022.
166. Claessens A, Heerdink ER, van Eijk J, et al. Characteristics of diarrhoea in 10 008 users of lansoprazole in daily practice: Which co-factors contribute? *Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety*. 2002;11(8):703-708.
167. Klinkenberg-Knol EC, Nelis F, Dent J, et al. Long-term omeprazole treatment in resistant gastroesophageal reflux disease: efficacy, safety, and influence on gastric mucosa.[see comment]. *Gastroenterology*. 2000;118(4):661-669.
168. Stolte M, Meining A, Schmitz JM, et al. Changes in *Helicobacter pylori*-induced gastritis in the antrum and corpus during 12 months of treatment with omeprazole and lansoprazole in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 1998;12(3):247-253.
169. Johnson M, Guilford S, Libretto SE. Patients have treatment preferences: A multicentre, double-blind, crossover study comparing rabeprazole and omeprazole. *Current Medical Research & Opinion*. 2002;18(5):303-310.

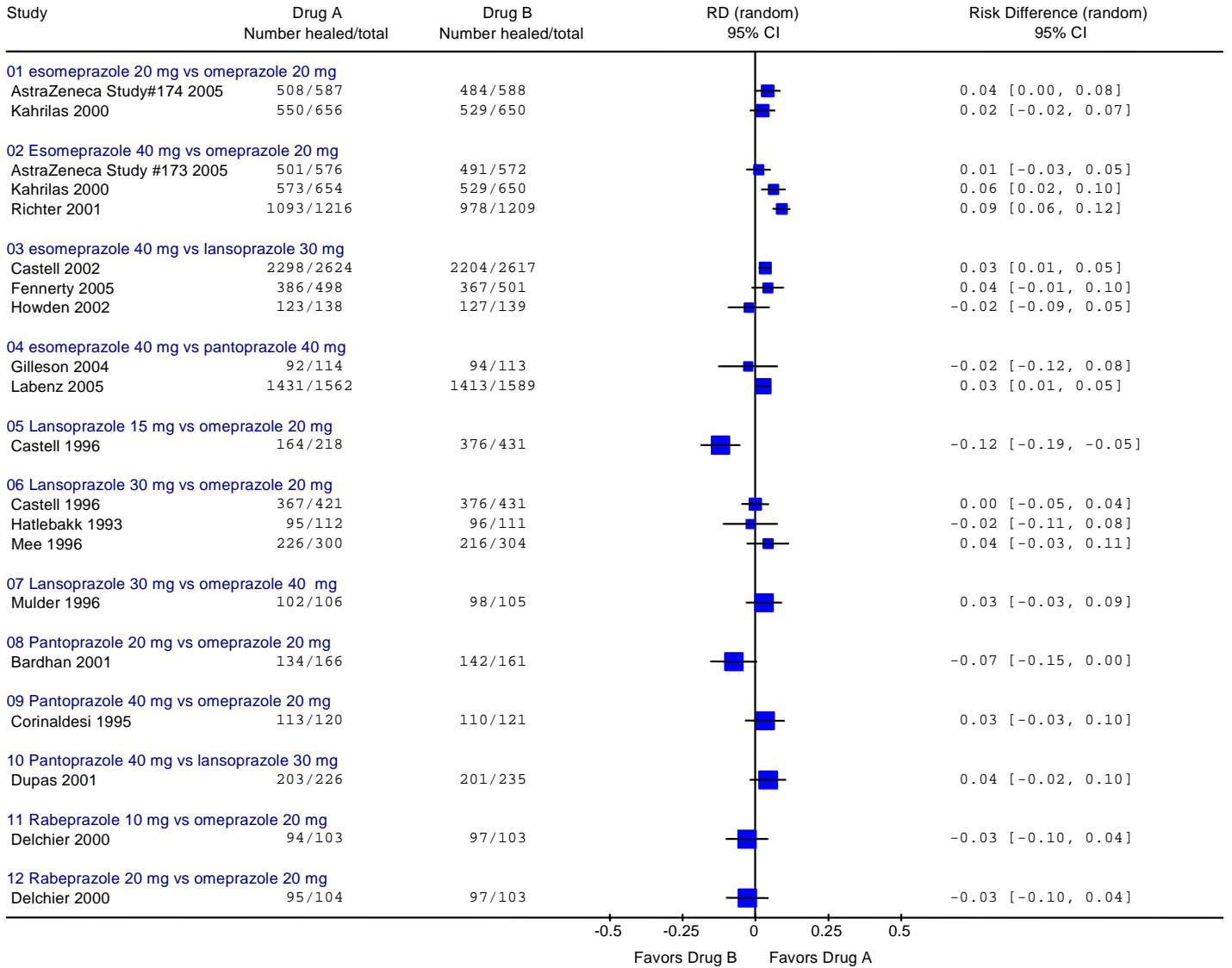
170. Pilotto A, Leandro G, Franceschi M, et al. Short- and long-term therapy for reflux oesophagitis in the elderly: a multi-centre, placebo-controlled study with pantoprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(11):1399-1406.
171. Hui WM, Lam SK, Lau WY. Omeprazole and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer healing and subsequent relapse: a randomised double-blind study with weekly endoscopic assessment. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol*. 1989;4(Suppl 2):35-43.
172. Furuta T, Shirai N, Xiao F, et al. Polymorphism of interleukin-1beta affects the eradication rates of *Helicobacter pylori* by triple therapy. *Clinical Gastroenterology & Hepatology*. 2004;2(1):22-30.
173. Kawamura M, Ohara S, Koike T, et al. The effects of lansoprazole on erosive reflux oesophagitis are influenced by CYP2C19 polymorphism. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;17(7):965-973.
174. James OF, Parry-Billings KS. Comparison of omeprazole and histamine H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of elderly and young patients with reflux oesophagitis. *Age & Ageing*. 1994;23(2):121-126.



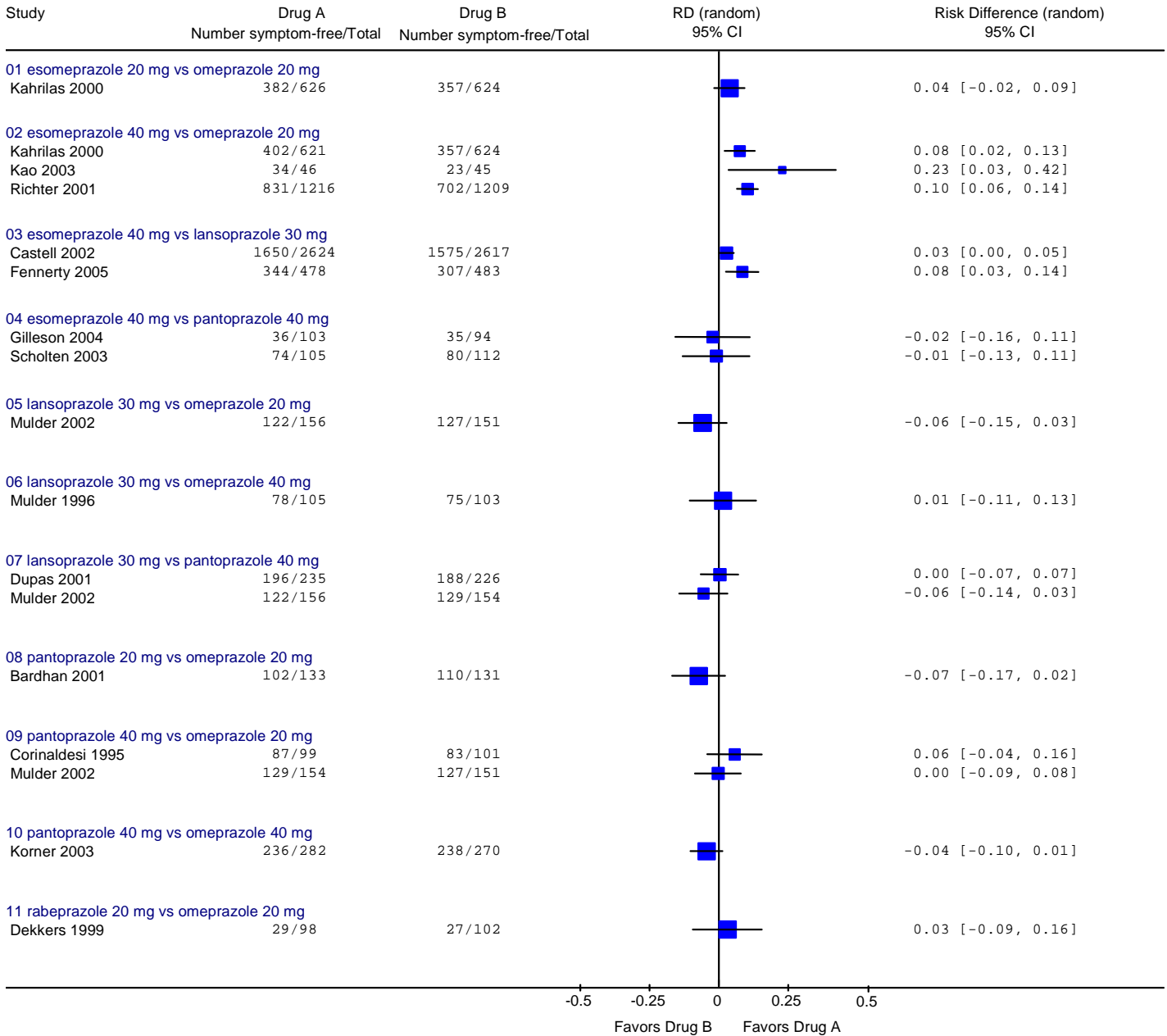
**Figure 1. Esophagitis healing rates at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials of PPIs (risk difference, 95% CI)**



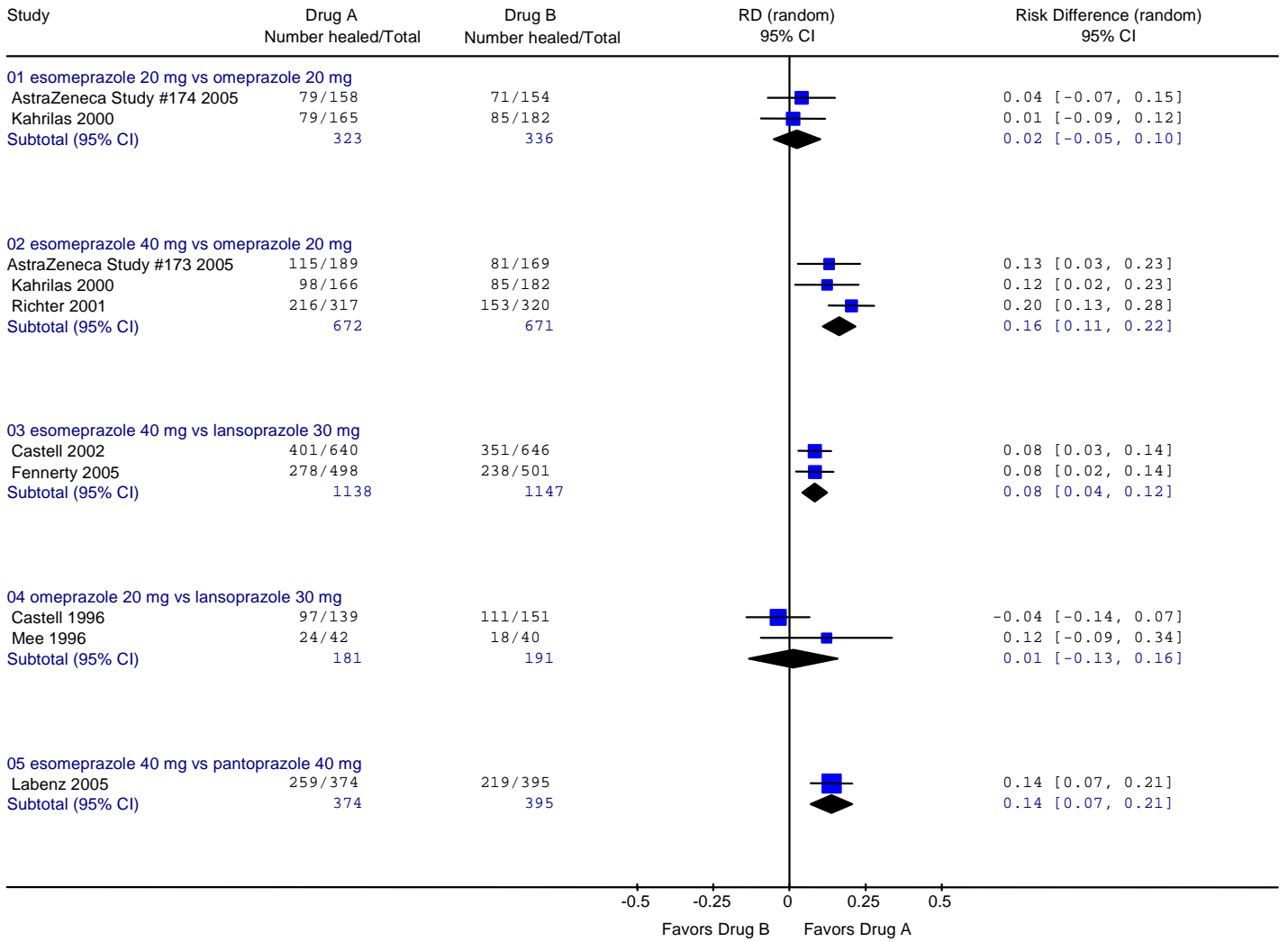
**Figure 2. Esophagitis healing rates at 8 weeks in head-to-head trials of PPIs (risk difference, 95% CO)**



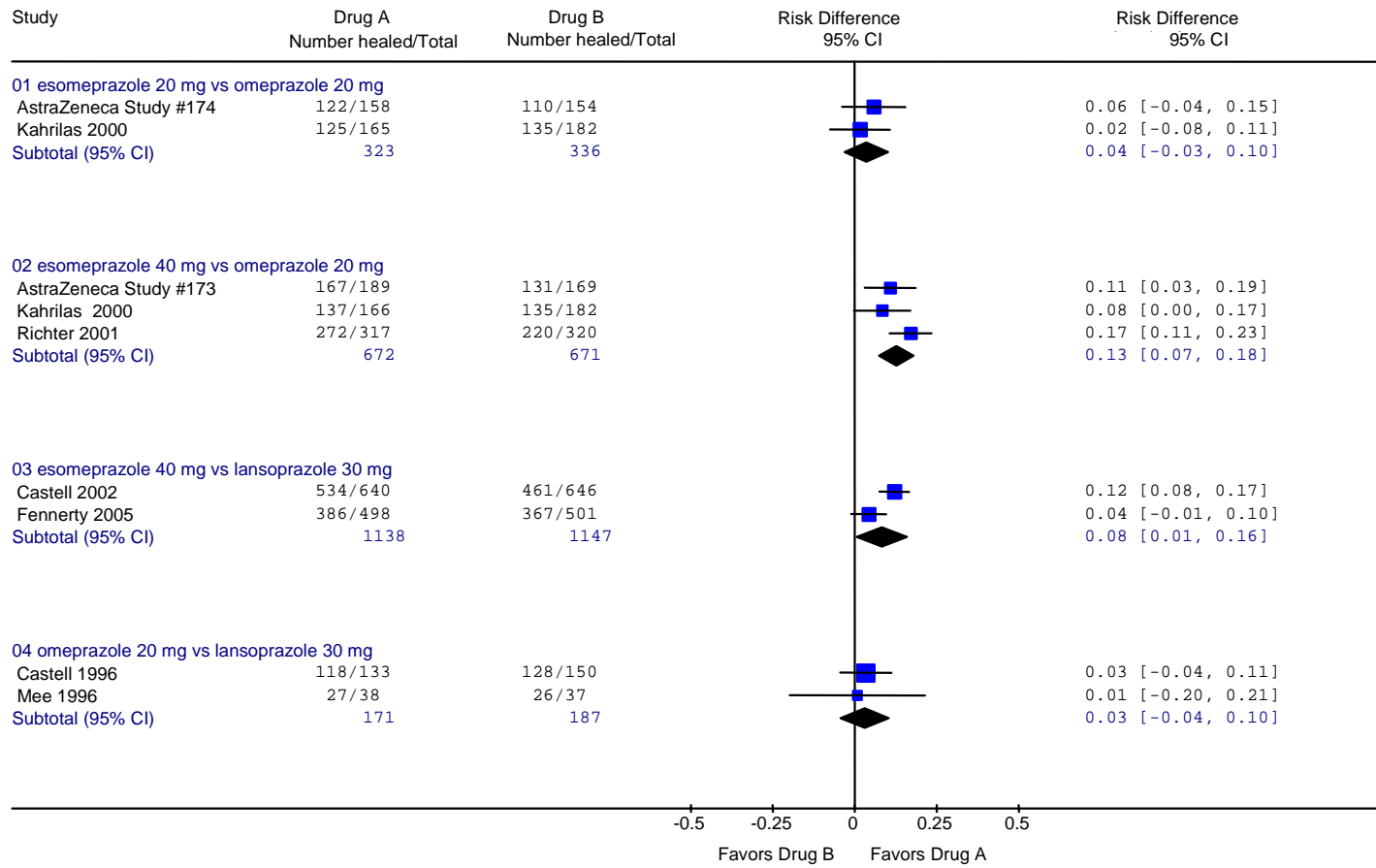
**Figure 3. Rates of complete resolution of symptoms at 4 weeks in head-to-head trials of PPIs (risk difference, 95% CI)**



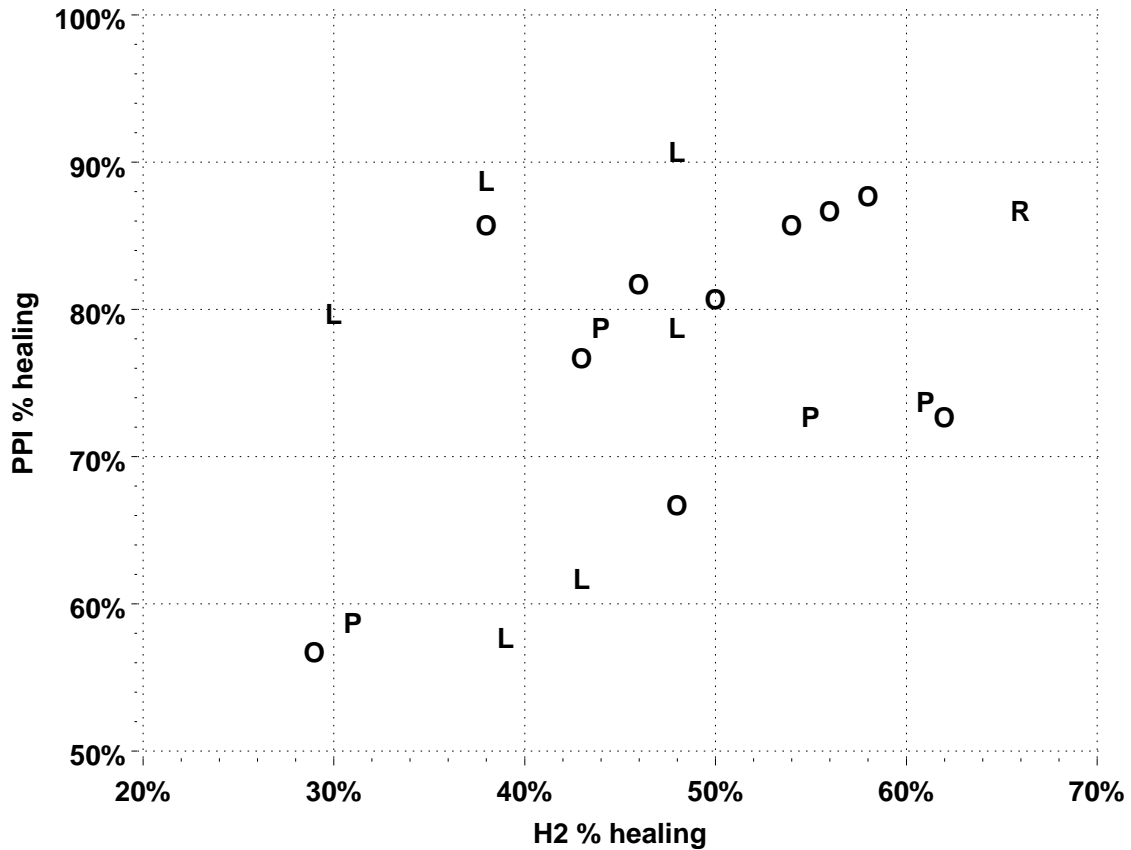
**Figure 4. Healing at 4 weeks in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis (risk difference, 95% CI)**



**Figure 5. Healing at 8 weeks in patients with moderate to severe esophagitis (risk difference, 95% CI)**



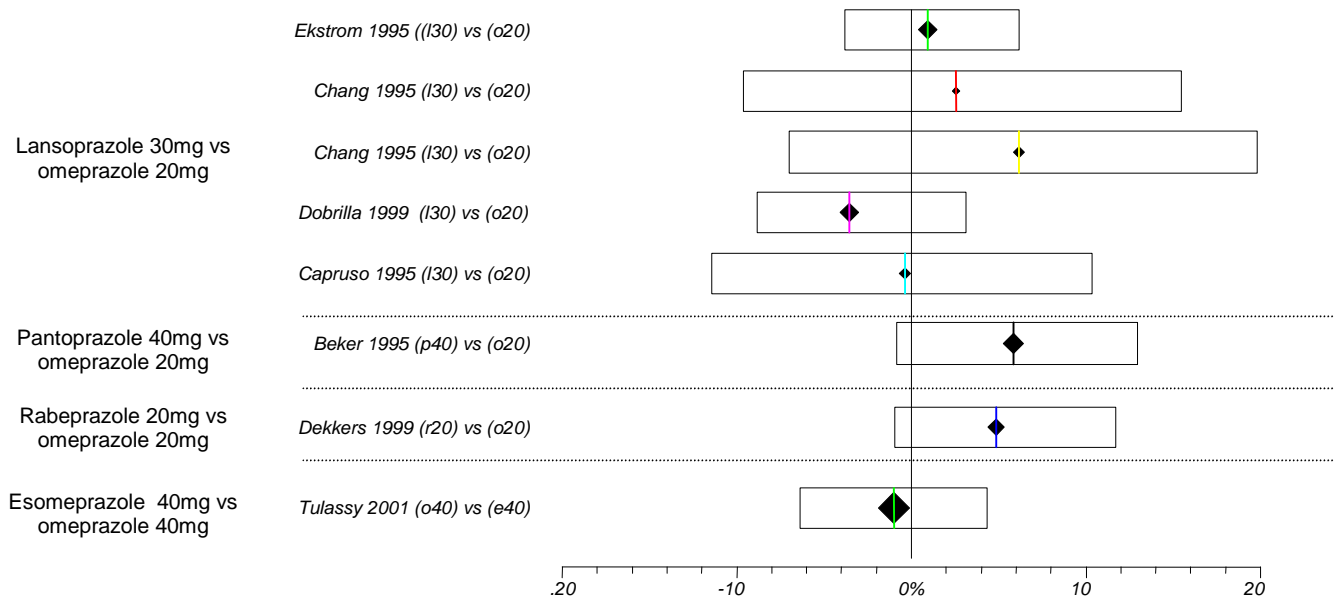
**Figure 6. PPI vs. H2 Receptor antagonists for esophagitis healing at 8 weeks: results of 22 randomized controlled trials**



Estimated healing rate	Mean	95% CrI	
Lansoprazole	78.8%	69.7%	86.4%
Omeprazole	79.3%	72.2%	85.3%
Pantoprazole	71.2%	59.0%	81.4%
Rabeprozole	85.6%	67.9%	95.4%

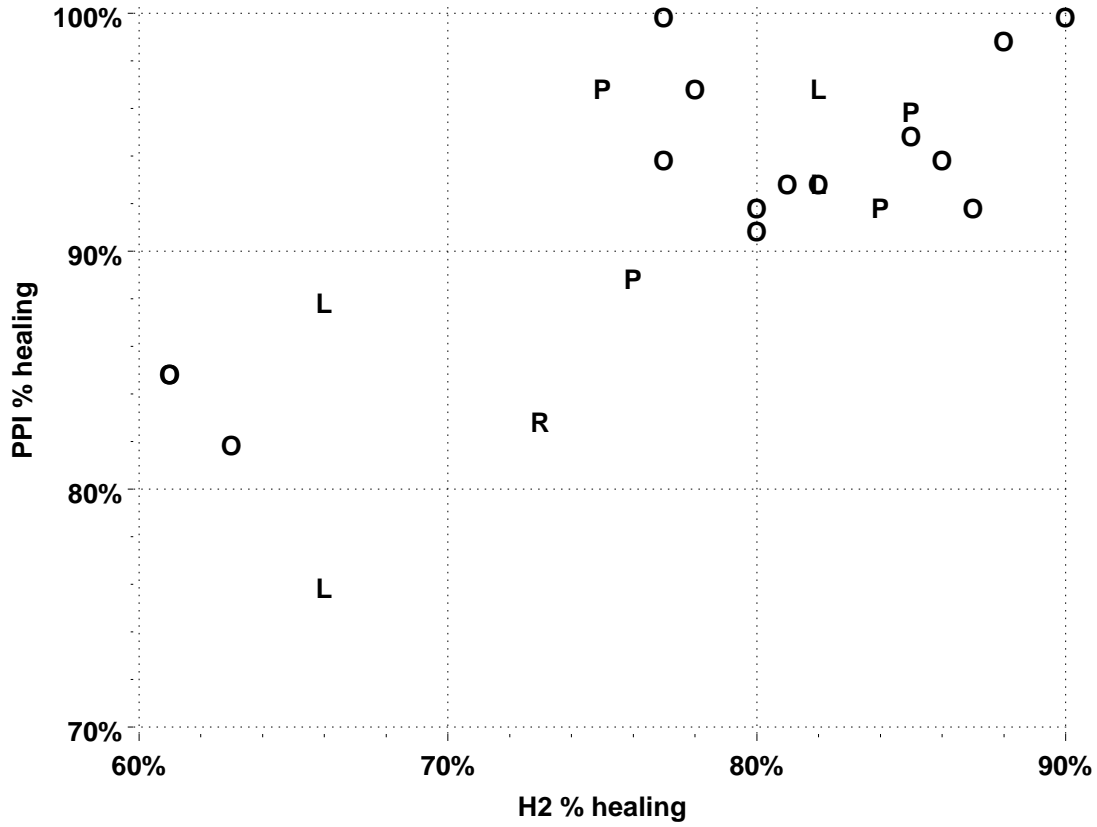
Difference between PPIs	Mean difference	95% CrI	
Lansoprazole vs Omeprazole	-0.5%	-11.6%	10.0%
Lansoprazole vs Pantoprazole	7.5%	-5.9%	22.1%
Lansoprazole vs Rabeprozole	-6.9%	-20.5%	12.2%
Omeprazole vs Pantoprazole	8.1%	-4.3%	21.7%
Omeprazole vs Rabeprozole	-6.4%	-18.9%	12.2%
Pantoprazole vs Rabeprozole	-14.4%	-30.4%	5.5%

**Figure 7. Duodenal ulcer healing at 4 weeks: PPI vs PPI (% risk difference)**



Study	Risk difference (%) (95% CI)
<b>Lansoprazole 30mg vs omeprazole 20mg once daily</b>	
Ekstrom 1995	0.96 (-3.80, 6.15)
Chang 1995	2.55 (-9.62, 15.5)
Chang 1995	6.14 (-7.0, 20)
Dobrilla 1999	-3.57 (-8.84, 3.14)
Capruso 1995	-0.34 (-11.41, 10.32)
	<b>Pooled risk difference = -0.2 (95% CI -3.0, 2.6)</b>
<b>Pantoprazole 40mg vs omeprazole 20mg once daily</b>	
Beker 1995	5.85 (-0.84, 12.95)
<b>Rabeprazole 20mg vs omeprazole 20mg once daily</b>	
Dekkers 1999	4.84 (-0.96, 11.70)
<b>Esomeprazole 40mg vs omeprazole 40mg once daily</b>	
Tullassy 2001	-0.97 (-6.4, 4.35)

**Figure 8. PPI vs. H2 Receptor antagonists for duodenal ulcer healing at 4 weeks**



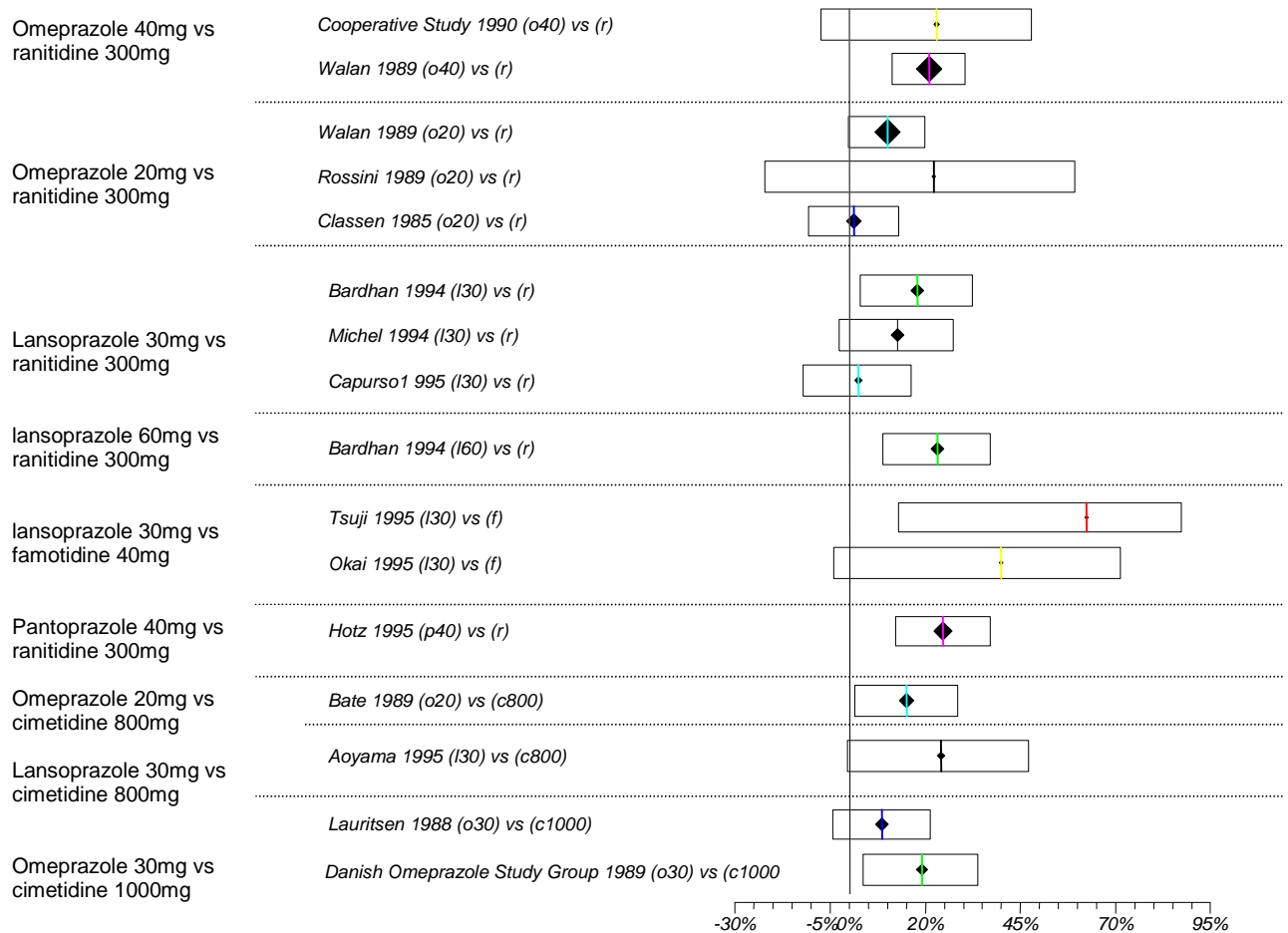


**Figure 8 (continued)****Duodenal ulcer healing rate at 4 weeks**

<b>Estimated healing rate</b>	<b>when H2 healing is...</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>95% CrI</b>	
Lansoprazole	60%	73.3%	55.8%	86.9%
	73%	89.6%	85.0%	93.5%
	80%	93.9%	89.5%	97.1%
	90%	97.0%	92.6%	99.3%
Omeprazole	60%	82.6%	75.5%	88.7%
	73%	90.9%	88.7%	93.1%
	80%	93.7%	91.9%	95.4%
	90%	96.3%	94.5%	97.8%
Pantoprazole	—	93.9%	90.9%	96.2%
Rabeprozole	—	82.6%	70.9%	91.1%

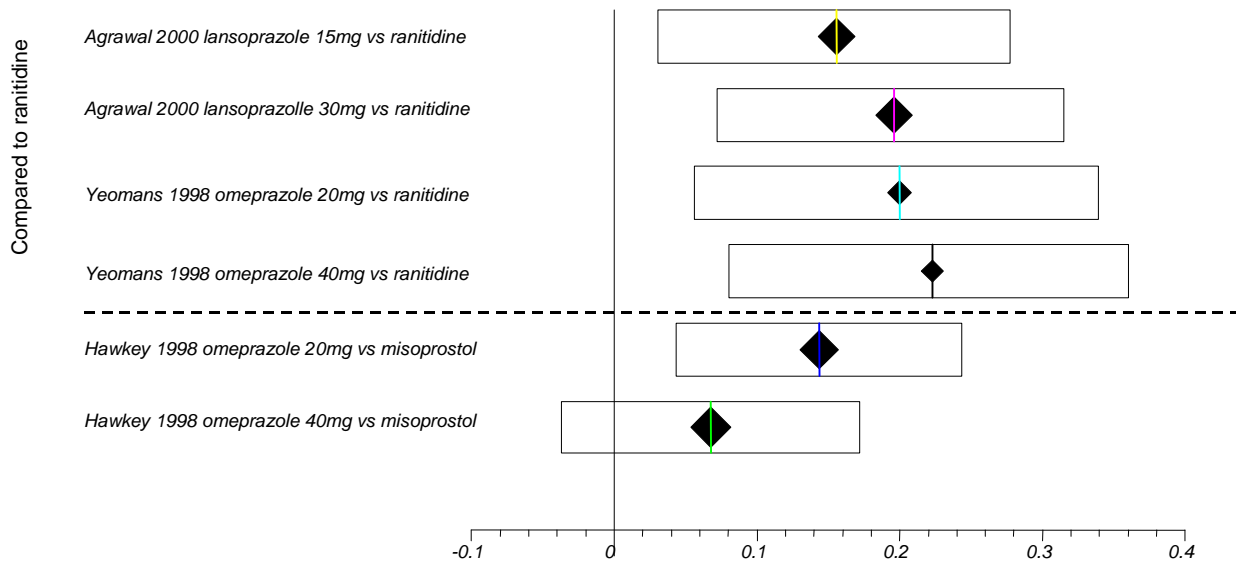
<b>Difference between PPIs</b>	<b>when H2 healing is...</b>	<b>Mean difference</b>	<b>95% CrI</b>	
Lansoprazole vs Omeprazole	60%	-9.3%	-28.1%	6.1%
	80%	0.2%	-4.6%	3.8%
	90%	0.8%	-4.0%	3.8%
Lansoprazole vs Pantoprazole	80%	0.0%	-5.0%	4.4%
Lansoprazole vs Rabeprozole	73%	7.0%	-2.5%	19.3%
Omeprazole vs Pantoprazole	80%	-0.2%	-3.1%	3.3%
Omeprazole vs Rabeprozole	73%	8.3%	-0.2%	20.3%
Pantoprazole vs Rabeprozole	—	11.3%	2.4%	23.2%

**Figure 9. Gastric ulcer: PPI vs H2-Antagonist healing at 4 weeks (% risk difference)**



Study	Risk difference (%) (95% CI)
Cooperative Study 1990 (o40) vs(r)	22.92% (-7.50%, 47.83%)
Walan 1989 (o40) vs (r)	21.02%(11.31%, 30.37%)
Walan 1989 (o20) vs (r)	9.97% (-0.19%, 19.92%)
Rossini 1989 (o20) vs (r)	22.22% (-22.28%, 59.36%)
Classen 1985 (o20) vs (r)	1.09% (-10.66%, 12.83%)
Bardhan 1994 (l30) vs (r)	17.82% (2.82%, 32.26%)
Michel 1994 (l30) vs (r)	12.66% (-2.53%, 27.31%)
Capurso1 995 (l30) vs (r)	2.43% (-12.18%, 16.35%)
Bardhan 1994 (l60) vs (r)	23.22% (8.78%, 37.08%)
Tsuji 1995 (l30) vs (f)	62.50% (12.85%, 87.18%)
Okai 1995 (l30) vs (f)	40.00% (-4.08%, 71.22%)
Hotz 1995 (p40) vs (r)	24.67% (12.15%, 37.01%)
Bate 1989 (o20) vs (c800)	15.08% (1.45%, 28.38%)
Aoyama 1995 (l30) vs (c800)	24.06% (-0.38%, 47.17%)
Lauritsen 1988 (o30) vs (c1000)	8.56% (-4.24%, 21.27%)
Danish Omeprazole Study Group 1989 (o30) vs (c1000mg)	19.07% (3.49%, 33.82%)

**Figure 10. NSAID-induced gastric ulcer healing rates at 8 weeks  
(% risk difference)**



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Adachi et al, 2003	85 patients at 6 medical institutions in Japan. Mean age 66 (SD 13); 51% male; 100% Asian	Grade A: 24% Grade B: 53% Grade C: 21% Grade D: 2% (Los Angeles classification) 42% h. Pylori positive	Screened NR/eligible NR/85 enrolled 20% of lansoprazole group lost to f/u for endoscopy vs 7% in other groups; but no loss to f/u for reporting of symptoms 85 analyzed for symptoms, 76 for endoscopy	Not reported	(per protocol analysis on 76 patients): omeprazole 20 mg: 85.7% lansoprazole 30 mg: 85% rabeprazole 20 mg: 92.9% (NS)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Adachi et al, 2003	(Results reported graphically only) Heartburn score significantly lower in rabeprazole group after 2 days than lansoprazole or omeprazole (p=0.045). Differences disappeared by day 5. No significant differences in acid reflux scores.	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Adachi et al, 2003	Fair: open-label, loss to f/u higher in lansoprazole group for healing (20% vs 7%), but okay for symptoms; randomization method not reported	Ministry of Education, Science, and Culture of Japan

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Bardhan et al, 2001	328 patients at 23 centers in Great Britain, the Republic of Ireland, and South Africa. Mean age 44.6 (SD 13.3) in pantoprazole group, 45.2 (SD14.4) in omeprazole group. 52.4% of pantoprazole, 64% of omeprazole group males. Race/ethnicity not reported.	100% Grade I (Savary-Miller classification)	screened NR/eligible NR/328 enrolled/ 327 analyzed	Intention-to-treat (N=327): pantoprazole 20 mg: 77% omeprazole 20 mg: 81%  Per-protocol (N=264): pantoprazole 20 mg: 84% omeprazole 20 mg: 89%	Intention-to-treat (N=327): pantoprazole 20 mg: 81% omeprazole 20 mg: 88% (NS)  Per-protocol (N=264): pantoprazole 20 mg: 90% omeprazole 20 mg: 95% (NS)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Bardhan et al, 2001	pantoprazole 20 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg Symptom relief (all main symptoms) 2 weeks: 70% vs 79% 4 weeks: 77% vs 84% Acid eructation 2 weeks: 79% vs 88% 4 weeks: 84% vs 87% Heartburn 2 weeks: 79% vs 86% 4 weeks: 83% vs 87% Pain on swallowing 2 weeks: 83% vs 87% 4 weeks: 87% vs 97% (All NS)	Not reported	Relief of acid eructation, heartburn and pain on swallowing was similar in the two treatment groups at 2 and 4 weeks, irrespective of severity at baseline. A higher proportion with mild symptoms at entry had relief compared with patients with severe symptoms, and this was similar for both treatments.	Not reported



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Bardhan et al, 2001	Fair-Poor: open-label, randomization, allocation concealment method not reported, more smokers in pantoprazole group (31% vs 22%), more males in omeprazole group (64% vs 52%)	Byk Gulden (Germany) pharmaceutical

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Population, Setting	Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics	Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup	Healing Rate at 4 Weeks	Healing Rate at 8 Weeks
Fennerty, 2005	999 patients at multiple centers in the US, with moderate to severe esophagitis. Mean age 47 66% male 82% white, 5% black, <1% Asian, 13% other	Grade C: 79% Grade D: 21% (Los Angeles classification)	4015 screened/ 1381 eligible/ 1001 enrolled/ 11 withdrew/ 19 lost to followup/ 999 analyzed	esomeprazole 40 mg: 55.8% lansoprazole 30 mg: 47.5% (p<0.005)	esomeprazole 40 mg: 77.5% lansoprazole 30 mg: 73.3% (p=0.099)
Gillessen, 2004	227 patients at 27 centers in Germany. Mean age 53 (SD 15) in pantoprazole group, 54 (SD 14) in esomeprazole group. 57% of pantoprazole, 50% of esomeprazole group male. 97% of pantoprazole, 98% of esomeprazole group Caucasian (others Asian)	Grade B: 84% pantoprazole, 83% esomeprazole Grade C: 16% pantoprazole, 17% esomeprazole (Los Angeles classification)	screened NR/eligible NR/227 enrolled/227 analyzed ITT/197 analyzed per protocol	"Early time points" (4 and 6 weeks) Intention-to-treat (N=227): pantoprazole 40 mg: 74% esomeprazole 40 mg: 72% (NS) Per-protocol (N=197): pantoprazole 40 mg: 78% esomeprazole 40 mg: 74% (NS)	"Late time points" (8 and 10 weeks) Intention-to-treat (N=227): pantoprazole 40 mg: 90% esomeprazole 40 mg: 92% (NS) Per-protocol (N=197): pantoprazole 40 mg: 96% esomeprazole 40 mg: 93% (NS)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Symptoms at 4 Weeks	Symptoms at 8 Weeks	Results by Baseline Severity	Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Fennerty, 2005	<p><i>Resolution of heartburn:</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 72% lansoprazole 30 mg: 63.6% (p=0.005)</p> <p><i>resolution of acid regurgitation:</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 79.5% lansoprazole 30 mg: 76.2% (p=0.203)</p> <p><i>dysphagia:</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 93.1% lansoprazole 30 mg: 93.8% (p=0.614)</p> <p><i>epigastric pain:</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 83.1% lansoprazole 30 mg: 82.6% (p=0.0831)</p>	Not reported	<p>Grade C</p> <p><i>Healing at 4 weeks</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 60.3% lansoprazole 30 mg: 50.6% (p-value not reported)</p> <p><i>Healing at 8 weeks</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 80.3% lansoprazole 30 mg: 74.9% (p-value not reported)</p> <p>Grade D</p> <p><i>Healing at 4 weeks</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 39.8% lansoprazole 30 mg: 34.7% (p-value not reported)</p> <p><i>Healing at 8 weeks</i> esomeprazole 40 mg: 67.6% lansoprazole 30 mg: 66.3% (p-value not reported)</p>	<p>5/499 (1%) esomeprazole vs 9/472 (2%) lansoprazole. Most common adverse event leading to study withdrawal was abdominal pain (two in each group)</p>
Gillessen, 2004	<p>Overall relief of symptoms Per-protocol (N=197): pantoprazole 40 mg: 37% esomeprazole 40 mg: 35% (NS for PP or ITT)</p>	<p>Overall relief of symptoms Per-protocol (N=197): pantoprazole 40 mg: 47% esomeprazole 40 mg: 32% (NS for PP or ITT)</p> <p>after 10 weeks: pantoprazole 40 mg: 65% esomeprazole 40 mg: 63% (NS for PP or ITT)</p>	<p>Per-protocol, overall healing by baseline grade</p> <p>Grade B: pantoprazole 40 mg: 92% esomeprazole 40 mg: 95%</p> <p>Grade C: pantoprazole 40 mg: 67% esomeprazole 40 mg: 45%</p> <p>Among patients diagnosed with grade C at baseline, 100% of pantoprazole and 91% of esomeprazole improved to Grade A or B at final visit.</p>	<p>6 patients overall, not reported by group.</p>

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Fennerty, 2005	Good	AstraZeneca

Gillessen, 2004	Fair: Randomization, allocation concealment method not reported.	Altana Pharma, Germany
--------------------	--	---------------------------

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Kao et al, 2003	100 patients at one center in Taiwan mean age 49 69% male 100% Asian	Grade A: 51% Grade B: 49% (Los Angeles Classification)	screened NR/eligible NR/100 enrolled	Not reported	Not reported

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Kao et al, 2003	<p>Esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg Per-protocol (N=91) Symptom-free on day 1: 28.2% vs 26.2% (NS) Symptom-free before week 1: 56.4% vs 55.6% (NS) Median days to symptom resolution: 4 vs 4 (NS) Achievement of sustained symptom response Week 1: 15.2% vs 15.6% (NS) Week 2: 50% vs 20% (p&lt;0.05) Week 3: 71.7% vs 40% (p&lt;0.01) Week 4: 73.9% vs 51.1% (p&lt;0.05) Week 4 (intention-to-treat): 68% vs 46% (p&lt;0.05)</p>	<p>Efficacy of on-demand therapy (n=34 esomeprazole 40 mg, n=23 omeprazole 20 mg, initiated week 5)</p>	Not reported	Not reported

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Kao et al, 2003	Fair: not clear if patients masked, randomization, allocation concealment methods not reported.	Supported by a grant from the National Cheng Kung University

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Population, Setting	Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics	Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup	Healing Rate at 4 Weeks	Healing Rate at 8 Weeks
Castell 1996	1070 US patients at multiple centers (number excludes placebo), mean age 47, (range 18-84); 60-68.4% male; 85% white, 9% black, 5% Hispanic.	Grade 2: 61%-71% Grade 3: 24%-30% Grade 4: 6%-9% (See Appendix E for scale) 6.5%-8.7% Barrett's esophagus	1284 enrolled, 1226 analyzed (total with placebo)	lansoprazole 15 mg: 72.0% lansoprazole 30 mg: 79.6% omeprazole 20 mg: 87.0% lansoprazole 30 mg vs lansoprazole 15 mg p<.05 omeprazole 20 mg vs lansoprazole 15 mg p<.05 Other comparisons NS	lansoprazole 15 mg: 75.2% lansoprazole 30 mg: 87.1% omeprazole 20 mg: 87.0% lansoprazole 30 mg vs lansoprazole 15 mg p<.05 omeprazole 20 mg vs lansoprazole 15 mg p<.05 Other comparisons NS
Castell et al, 2002	5241 patients, multiple centers, mean age 47 (range 18-75), 57% male, 91% white, 6% black, 3% other.	Grade A: 36% Grade B: 40% Grade C: 18% Grade D: 6% (LA Grade)  Heartburn Severity None: 1% Mild: 10% Moderate: 47% Severe: 42%	5241 enrolled, ITT  Number screened NR  lansoprazole 30 mg (n=2617) esomeprazole 40 mg (n=2624)	esomeprazole 79.4% lansoprazole 75.1% (p<.001) (life-table analysis)	EE esomeprazole 92.6% lansoprazole 88.8% (p=.0001) (life-table analysis)



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Symptoms at 4 Weeks	Symptoms at 8 Weeks	Results by Baseline Severity	Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Castell 1996	Not given	<p>Median percentage of days with heartburn:                      lansoprazole 15 mg: 12.3%                      lansoprazole 30 mg: 8.6%                      omeprazole 20 mg: 11.8%</p> <p>Median percentage with heartburn:                      lansoprazole 15 mg: 9.3                      lansoprazole 30 mg: 6.5                      (not ITT)                      lansoprazole 15 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg                      p&lt;0.05 nights                      lansoprazole 15 mg vs lansoprazole 30 mg                      p&lt; days and nights                      All other comparisons NS</p>	<p>When healing rates were adjusted for baseline esophagitis grade, treatment comparison results were similar to those of the overall analyses. Patients with less severe esophagitis (grade 2) at baseline had higher rates with all the active treatments than those with more severe disease (grades 3 and 4).                      Healing rate at 4 weeks, lansoprazole 15 mg vs lansoprazole 30 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg, by baseline esophagitis grade:                      grade 2: 83.2% vs 89.4% vs 88.2%                      grades 3 and 4: 59.5% vs 73.5% vs 69.8%                      at 8 weeks, lansoprazole 15 mg vs lansoprazole 30 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg, by baseline esophagitis grade:                      grade 2: 87.8% vs 94.3% vs 91.6%                      grades 3 and 4: 62.5% vs 85.3% vs 88.7%</p>	<p>omeprazole 20 mg: 2%                      lansoprazole 30 mg: 1.7%                      lansoprazole 15 mg: 0.9%</p>
Castell et al, 2002	<p>Complete resolution of heartburn:                      lansoprazole 60.2%                      esomeprazole 62.9% (p&lt;.05)</p> <p>Heartburn-free nights:                      lansoprazole 85.8%                      esomeprazole 87.1% (p&lt;.05)</p> <p>Heartburn-free days: NS</p>	Not reported	<p>esomeprazole 75.7%                      lansoprazole 71.7%                      (p&lt;0.01, stratified by baseline severity)</p> <p>esomeprazole 87.6%                      lansoprazole 84.2%                      (p&lt;0.01, stratified by baseline severity)</p>	<p>No difference in treatment-related adverse effects.</p> <p>Withdrawal due to adverse event 1.8% vs. 1.9%.</p>

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Castell 1996	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported, attrition not reported	Supported by TAP Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Castell et al, Good  
2002

Supported by  
AstraZeneca,  
also listed in  
author credits

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Corinaldesi 1995	241 patients at 30 centers, Belgium, France, Italy, the Netherlands, median age 50-52, (range 18-88); 63% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade 2: 82% Grade 3: 18% (Savary-Miller)	Number screened not given, 241 randomized, 208 evaluable; 3 withdrew, 23 did not attend f/u.	pantoprazole 40 mg: 67.5% omeprazole 20 mg: 68.6% p=NS	pantoprazole 40 mg: 80.8% omeprazole 20 mg: 79.3% p=NS
Dekkers 1999	202 patients of 27 investigators in 10 European countries, mean age 53 + 15.63, (range 20-86); 62% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade 2: 43% Grade 3: 52% Grade 4: 4% (modified Hetzel-Dent)	Number screened not given, 202 enrolled, 192 completed.	rabeprazole 20 mg: 81% omeprazole 20 mg: 81% (Not ITT) p=NS	rabeprazole 20 mg: 92% omeprazole 20 mg: 94% (Not ITT) p=NS

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Corinaldesi 1995	Heartburn free: omeprazole 20 mg: 82.2% pantoprazole 40 mg: 87.9% p=NS	Not reported	Not reported	pantoprazole 40 mg: 0.8% omeprazole 20 mg: 1.7%
Dekkers 1999	Heartburn frequency (resolution): rabeprazole 20 mg: 29.6% omeprazole 20 mg: 26.5% Daytime severity (resolution): rabeprazole 20 mg: 61.9% omeprazole 20 mg: 60.8% Nighttime severity resolution: rabeprazole 20 mg: 61.6% omeprazole 20 mg: 57.3% p=NS for all	Heartburn frequency resolution: rabeprazole 20 mg: 37.8% omeprazole 20 mg: 31.4% Daytime severity resolution: rabeprazole 20 mg: 68.0% omeprazole 20 mg: 66.0% Nighttime severity resolution: rabeprazole 20 mg: 64.4% omeprazole 20 mg: 66.7% p= NS for all	Not reported	rabeprazole 20 mg: 1% omeprazole 20 mg: 0

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Corinaldesi 1995	Poor: randomization and allocation method not reported, no intention-to-treat analysis, baseline characteristics not analyzed.	Last author from Byk Gulden Pharmaceuticals, study supported by same.
Dekkers 1999	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported intention-to-treat for symptoms only, not for healing.	Last author (corresponding author) and 5th authors with Eisai Ltd, funding info not given.

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Delchier 2000	300 patients of 61 investigators at 50 European centers, mean age 53 (+15), (range 18- 80); 62% male; ethnicity not given.	Mean grade 2.6-2.7, median 3.9, (modified Hetzel-Dent) 7% had Barrett's esophagus, 41% positive for H. pylori	358 screened, 310 randomized, 298 completed.	rabeprazole 20 mg: 88.5% rabeprazole 10 mg: 85.4% omeprazole 20 mg: 91.2% p=NS	rabeprazole 20 mg: 91.3% rabeprazole 10 mg: 91.3% omeprazole 20 mg: 94.2% p=NS
Dupas 2001	461 patients at 29 hospital centers and 45 private practices in France; mean age 54 (+14.6); 74% male; ethnicity not given	83% Grade 2 17% Grade 3 (Savary-Miller)	Number screened not given; 461 randomized, 385 completed	pantoprazole 40 mg ITT: 80.90% lansoprazole 30 mg ITT: 80% p=NS	pantoprazole 40 mg ITT: 89.80% lansoprazole 30 mg ITT: 90% p=NS
Hatlebakk 1993	229 patients at 9 hospitals in Norway and Sweden; mean age 55; 66% male; ethnicity not given	lansoprazole 30 mg group: Grade 0: 2.6% Grade 1: 34.5% Grade 2: 50.9% Grade 3: 12.1% omeprazole 20 mg group: Grade 0: 2.7% Grade 1: 38.9% Grade 2: 55.8% Grade 3: 2.7% (See Appendix E for scale)	Number screened not given, 229 enrolled.	lansoprazole 30 mg: 61.2% omeprazole 20 mg: 64.6% p=NS	lansoprazole 30 mg: 81.9% omeprazole 20 mg: 85.0% p=NS

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Delchier 2000	Severity of daytime and nighttime heartburn: p=NS (numbers not given)	Severity of daytime and nighttime heartburn: p=NS (numbers not given)	No statistically significant differences between treatment groups after controlling for baseline factors including Hetzel-Dent grade (other factors sex, age, smoking and H. pylori status); data not reported.	rabeprazole 10 mg: 5% rabeprazole 20 mg: 5% omeprazole 20 mg: 2%
Dupas 2001	Symptom free (all symptoms - heartburn, acid regurgitation, pain or swallowing): ITT: pantoprazole 40 mg: 83% lansoprazole 30 mg: 92% p=NS	Not reported	For both treatments, healing rates after 4 weeks were lower in grade III than in grade II esophagitis (69% vs 89%, per-protocol analysis, p=0.0001), with no grade-dependent significant differences between groups.	pantoprazole 40 mg: 13% lansoprazole 30 mg: 2.5%
Hatlebakk 1993	Data not given: states lansoprazole 30 mg had greater improvement in heartburn (p=0.03)	Data not given, but states no significant differences in any symptoms.	At both 4 and 8 weeks, and irrespective of treatment, healing rates were higher for patients with grade 1 esophagitis than grade 2 (p<0.01, two-stage logistic regression analysis). Results by treatment group not reported.	omeprazole 20 mg: 0.9% lansoprazole 30 mg: 0

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Delchier 2000	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported, followup somewhat high (76%-83%).	Funded by Eisai Ltd, London, last author (corresponding author) from Eisai
Dupas 2001	Fair: randomized method not clear, allocation method not reported	Funded by BYK France, last author from BYK
Hatlebakk 1993	Poor: randomization and allocation method not reported, no intention-to-treat analysis, eligibility criteria not specified, some differences at baseline.	Not reported



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Population, Setting	Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics	Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup	Healing Rate at 4 Weeks	Healing Rate at 8 Weeks
Holtmann, 2002	251 patients at multiple centers in Germany, Denmark, and Switzerland; mean age 52; 66% male, 99% Caucasian.	rabeprazole: 78% grade II, 22% grade III; omeprazole: 84% grade II, 16% grade III	274 screened/254 eligible, 251 enrolled/13 withdrawn or no valid data/4 lost to followup/251 analyzed	No difference between groups (data not reported)	per protocol (N=200) rabeprazole 20 mg: 92.7% omeprazole 40 mg: 89.2% (NS)
Howden et al, 2002	284 patients at multiple centers, mean age 46.5 (range 19-78), 39% male, 80% white, 5% black, 15% other.	Grade 2: 61% Grade 3:30% Grade 4: 8% (see Appendix E for scale)	284 enrolled; # screened, eligible not reported, 277 evaluated  lansoprazole 30 mg (n=139) esomeprazole 40 mg (n=138)	lansoprazole 30 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg 77.0% vs 78.3% (p=NS)	lansoprazole 30 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg 91.4% vs 89.1% (95% CI of difference -4.7, 9.2)
Kahrilas 2000	1960 US patients at 140 centers; mean age 46; 60% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade A: 33% Grade B: 40% Grade C: 19% Grade D: 5% (Los Angeles classification) 9.6% H. pylori	3354 screened, 1960 randomized. 44 did not complete study due to an adverse event and 115 for other reasons including loss to f/u and withdrawal of consent.	esomeprazole 40 mg: 75.9% esomeprazole 20 mg: 70.5% omeprazole 20: 64.7% (cumulative life table rate) esomeprazole 20 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg p=0.09 esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg (p <0.05)	esomeprazole 40 mg: 92.2% esomeprazole 20 mg: 89.9% omeprazole 20 mg: 86.9% (cumulative life table rate) esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg p<0.001 esomeprazole 20 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg p<0.05

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Symptoms at 4 Weeks	Symptoms at 8 Weeks	Results by Baseline Severity	Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Holtmann, 2002	Not reported for this time point; difference in relief from heartburn on day 4 not significant between groups.	Not reported for this time point.	Healing rate in patients with GERD grade III (N=45) 4 weeks: 84% rabeprazole vs 72.2% omeprazole (NS) 8 weeks: 88% rabeprazole vs 77.8% omeprazole (NS)	4/125 (3%) rabeprazole vs 2/126 (2%) omeprazole
Howden et al, 2002	Not reported	Not reported	Healing rate or improvement of 2 grades at 8 weeks by baseline grade, lansoprazole 30 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg: Grade 2: 94.3% (82/87) vs 95.1% (77/81) Grade 3: 92.7% (38/41) vs 81.8% (36/44) Grade 4: 90.9% (10/11) vs 84.6% (11/13)  Week 4 healing: healing or improvement of 2 grades of erosive esophagitis from baseline were comparable between treatment groups, regardless of baseline grade of esophagitis (data not reported).	2/143 (1.4%) lansoprazole vs 5/141 (3.5%) esomeprazole
Kahrilas 2000	Resolution of heartburn esomeprazole 40 mg: 64.7% esomeprazole 20 mg: 61.0% omeprazole 20 mg: 57.2% esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg p=0.005 other comparisons NS	"Cumulative analysis at week 8 not done because pts could complete the study at week 4 with healed reflux esophagitis, even if symptoms were present"	Greater efficacy of esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg at 4 weeks was consistent when adjusting for baseline esophagitis grade (data not reported).	esomeprazole 40 mg: 2% esomeprazole 20 mg: 2.6% omeprazole 20 mg: 2%

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Holtmann, 2002	Fair: Not clear if randomization method adequate, allocation concealment method not reported, more rabeprazole patients grade III esophagitis at baseline (22% vs 16%).	Funded by Eisai and Janssen-Cilag
Howden et al, 2002	Fair: randomization and allocation concealment methods not reported.	Supported by TAP Pharmaceuticals.
Kahrilas 2000	Fair: Randomization methods not reported, baseline characteristics not analyzed, more grade A patients (mild) in esomeprazole 40 mg group than omeprazole 20 mg group at baseline (35.9% esomeprazole vs 31.2% omeprazole 20 mg; calculated p = 0.07).	4 of 9 authors from Astra Zeneca, study supported by grant from Astra Zeneca.

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Korner et al, 2003	669 patients at multiple centers, mean age 53.8 (sd 14), 60% male, ethnicity not reported.	84% Grade II 16% Grade III (Savary-Miller)	669 included; number screened, eligible not reported.  Pantoprazole 40 mg (n=337) omeprazole MUPS 40 mg (n=332)	ITT results reported as odds ratios only. PP results, pantoprazole 40 mg (n=282) vs omeprazole MUPS 40 mg (n=270) 70.9% vs 72.6%	ITT results reported as odds ratios only. "Healing rates after 8 weeks of treatment were also similar in both groups."
Labenz et al, 2005	3151 patients, multinational, mean age 50.6 (sd 14), 63% male, 97% Caucasian.	Grade A: 32% Grade B: 44% Grade C: 19% Grade D: 5% (LA Classification)	3170 randomized, 3151 analyzed. 9 excluded from analysis because of intake of an unknown study drug, and 10 because of study protocol violations.	<b>esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg</b> <u>Observed (per protocol):</u> 78.8% vs 72.8% risk difference 6% (95% CI 3%, 9%)  <u>Life table analysis, per protocol:</u> 81.0% vs 74.5% (p<0.001)	<b>esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg</b> <u>Observed (per protocol):</u> 91.6% vs 88.9% risk difference 3% (95% CI 1%, 5%)  <u>Life table analysis, per protocol:</u> 95.5% vs 92.0% (p<0.001)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Korner et al, 2003	ITT results not reported PP, pantoprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole MUPS 40 mg: Heartburn relief: 83.7% vs 88.1% Relief of pain on swallowing: 83.1% vs 91.9% (p-values not reported)	ITT results not reported PP, pantoprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole MUPS 40 mg: Heartburn relief: 91.1% vs 92.6% Relief of pain on swallowing: 94.1% vs 96.3% (p-values not reported)	Not reported (all patients were Grade II or III)	4/337 (1%) pantoprazole, 7/332 (2%) omeprazole MUPS
Labenz et al, 2005	<b>esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg</b> <u>Time to achieve sustained heartburn resolution (defined as the first of 7 consecutive days with no heartburn):</u> 6 days vs 8 days (p<0.001)	<b>esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg</b> <u>Proportion of heartburn-free days:</u> 70.7% vs 67.3% (p<0.01)	Healing of esophagitis by baseline grade, esomeprazole 40 mg vs pantoprazole 40 mg Week 4, (Observed, per protocol): Grade A: 83.9% vs 83.1% (NS) Grade B: 80.2% vs 75.4% (p<0.05) Grade C: 71.1% vs 60.1% (p<0.01) Grade D: 78.8% vs 72.8% (p<0.01)  Week 8 (Life table analysis, per protocol): Grade A: 97.3% vs 97.1% (NS) Grade B: 96.9% vs 93.1% (p<0.05) Grade C: 91.3% vs 87.6% (p<0.01) Grade D: 88.1% vs 73.6% (p<0.05)	2.1% esomeprazole, 1.8% pantoprazole

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Korner et al, 2003	Fair: ITT results not reported, randomization and allocation concealment methods not reported.	Supported by a grant from ALTANA Pharma AG, Germany.
Labenz et al, 2005	Fair/Poor: Randomization and allocation concealment methods not reported. Post-randomization exclusions (19 patients) and no data on excluded patients. Baseline data excludes 19 patients randomized but excluded due to intake of an unknown study drug or protocol violations. No data on excluded patients. Some differences in baseline esophagitis grade at baseline (grade B: 42.6% esomeprazole vs 45.1% pantoprazole; grade D: 4.5% esomeprazole, 5.8% pantoprazole).	AstraZeneca

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Population, Setting	Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics	Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup	Healing Rate at 4 Weeks	Healing Rate at 8 Weeks
Mee 1996	604 patients at multiple centers, UK and Ireland, mean age 53; 67% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade 1: 39% Grade 2: 44% Grade 3: 15% Grade 4: 2% (Savary-Miller)	604 enrolled, 565 eligible, 537 evaluable	lansoprazole 30 mg: 62% omeprazole 20 mg: 56.6% p=NS	lansoprazole 30 mg: 75.3% omeprazole 20 mg: 71.1% p=NS
Mulder 1996	211 patients at multiple centers in The Netherlands; mean age 55; 70% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade 1: 0.47% (1 patient) Grade 2: 68% Grade 3: 24% Grade 4A: 8% (Savary-Miller)	Number screened not given, 211 enrolled, 3 lost to followup, 3 withdrew for lack of efficacy, 1 withdrawn for receiving double dose.	lansoprazole 30 mg ITT 85.50% PP 86.20% omeprazole 40 mg ITT 79% PP 79.6% p=NS	lansoprazole 30 mg ITT: 93.40% PP 95.70% omeprazole 40 mg ITT: 90.50% PP 93.4% p=NS

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Symptoms at 4 Weeks	Symptoms at 8 Weeks	Results by Baseline Severity	Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Mee 1996	Not given	Improvement in daytime epigastric pain lansoprazole 30 mg: 85.9% omeprazole 20 mg: 72.5% Improvement in nighttime epigastric pain lansoprazole 30 mg: 85.9% omeprazole 20 mg: 67.3% p=NS (includes only pts who attended 8-week visit who reported baseline pain)	Healing of esophagitis by baseline grade, lansoprazole vs omeprazole: Week 4: Grade I: 79% vs 68% Grade II: 72% vs 62% Grade III: 45% vs 57% Grade IV: 43% vs 60% Week 8 (cumulative): Grade I: 92% vs 87% Grade II: 88% vs 81% Grade III: 73% vs 72% Grade IV: 50% vs 50%  Esophagitis grade and treatment were included in a logistic regression model. Odds ratio of healing on lansoprazole compared with omeprazole was 1.46 (95% CI 0.87, 2.45)	Not reported
Mulder 1996	lansoprazole 30 mg No symptoms: ITT: 73.60% omeprazole 40 mg No symptoms: ITT 71.40%	"Because of the low number of patients not healed at 4 weeks, analysis of symptoms was not performed at 8 weeks."	Healing of esophagitis by baseline grade, lansoprazole vs omeprazole: Week 4: Grade II: 90.8% vs 88.1% Grade III/IV: 81.5% vs 70.6% overall: Grade II: 97.4% vs 98.5% Grade III/IV: 92.6% vs 85.3% (All NS)	None



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Mee 1996	Good/Fair: Allocation concealment method not given.	1 of 2 authors from Lederle Laboratories, funding info not given.
Mulder 1996	Fair: randomization and allocation concealment not reported,	Supported by Hoechst Marion Roussel BV and Janssen-Cilag BV, Netherlands

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Mulder et al. 2002	461 patients, multiple centers  Mean age 51.2 (range 18-80)  59% male  Ethnicity NR	Savary-Miller class: I: 59% II: 29% III: 8% IVa: 4%  Heartburn Severity None: 4% Mild: 22% Moderate: 45% Severe: 29%	461 enrolled  Number screened NR  omeprazole MUPS 20 mg (n=151) lansoprazole 30 mg (n=156) pantoprazole 40 mg (n=154)	NR	NR

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

Author Year	Symptoms at 4 Weeks	Symptoms at 8 Weeks	Results by Baseline Severity	Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events
Mulder et al. 2002	(omeprazole vs lansoprazole vs pantoprazole) Heartburn relief : 84% vs. 78% vs. 84% omeprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -1.44 to 13.24 pantoprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -1.07 to 13.49 Satisfied: 79% vs. 76% vs. 79%. omeprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -4.04 to 11.68 pantoprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -4.94 to 10.80 pantoprazole vs omeprazole 90% CI -4.12 to 7.13	(omeprazole vs lansoprazole vs pantoprazole) Heartburn relief : 87% vs. 81% vs. 89% pantoprazole vs omeprazole 90% CI -4.55 to 7.64 omeprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -0.79 to 12.81 pantoprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI 0.94 to 14.17 Satisfied: 89% vs. 86% vs. 91% omeprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -2.68 to 9.69 pantoprazole vs lansoprazole 90% CI -0.97 to 10.99 pantoprazole vs omeprazole 90% CI -4.12 to 7.13	Symptom relief at 4 and 8 weeks was similar for each grade of esophagitis. Maintenance phase (with omeprazole 20 mg or 40 mg only, N=391): symptom relief with omeprazole 20 mg was independent of initial severity of esophagitis; the number of patients in the omeprazole 40 mg maintenance group (N=21) was too small to be divided by initial esophagitis grade.	No difference in AEs between groups. None considered treatment related.  Total withdrawals due to AE: 6/461 (1.3%)  Total AEs: 73/461 (15.8%)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Mulder et al. 2002	Fair: randomization and allocation methods not reported. More withdrawals in L group.	Supported by AstraZeneca

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Richter et al, 2001a	2425 patients at 163 US centers; mean age 47 (sd 12); 61% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade A: esomeprazole 40 mg 35%; omeprazole 20 mg 32% Grade B: esomeprazole 40 mg 39%; omeprazole 20 mg 42% Grade C: esomeprazole 40 mg 21%; omeprazole 20 mg 20% Grade D: esomeprazole 40 mg 5%; omeprazole 20 mg 7% (LA classification)	4798 screened, 2425 randomized; 109 did not complete: 24 for adverse events, 25 investigator-initiated decision, 25 lost to followup, 31 consent withdrawn, 4 lack of therapeutic response.	esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg cumulative life table rate: 81.7% vs 68.7% (p<0.001)  Crude rates: 78.6% vs 66.6% risk difference 12% (95% CI 9%, 16%)	esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg cumulative life table rate: 93.7% vs 84.2% (p<0.001)  Crude rates: 89.9% vs 81.0% risk difference 9% (95% CI 6%, 12%)

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Richter et al, 2001a	esomeprazole 40 mg resolution of heartburn: 68.30% omeprazole 20 mg resolution of heartburn: 58.10%	"Cumulative analysis at week 8 not done because pts could complete the study at week 4 with healed reflux esophagitis, even if symptoms were present"	Greater efficacy of esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg at 4 weeks was consistent when adjusting for baseline esophagitis grade.  Week 4 healing rates rates by baseline esophagitis grade (approximate, estimated from figure): esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg: Grade A: 88% vs 82% Grade B: 79% vs 66% Grade C: 71% vs 53% Grade D: 55% vs 35%  Week 8 healing rates rates by baseline esophagitis grade (approximate, estimated from figure): esomeprazole 40 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg: Grade A: 93% vs 91% Grade B: 90% vs 82% Grade C: 88% vs 70% Grade D: 80% vs 62% (p=0.001 for CMH test, esomeprazole vs omeprazole)	1% in each group

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Richter et al, 2001a	Good	Supported by Astra Zeneca, one or more authors from Astra Zeneca.

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, Setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (Grading Criteria), Other Characteristics</b>	<b>Number Screened, Eligible, Enrolled, Withdrawn, Lost to Followup</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Healing Rate at 8 Weeks</b>
Richter et al., 2001b	3510 patients, multiple centers, mean age 47 (range 18-89); 57% male, 88% white, 5% black, 7% other.	Grade 0: <1% Grade 1: 0% Grade 2: 68% Grade 3: 25% Grade 4: 7% (See Appendix E for scale)	3410 enrolled; number screened, eligible not reported.	Not evaluated	Not evaluated
Scholten et al., 2003	217 patients at multiple centers, mean age 53 (sd ~14); 99% white	Grade B: 73% Grade C: 27% (LA Classification)	217 enrolled; number screened, eligible not reported.	Not evaluated	Not evaluated



**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Symptoms at 4 Weeks</b>	<b>Symptoms at 8 Weeks</b>	<b>Results by Baseline Severity</b>	<b>Withdrawals Due to Adverse Events</b>
Richter et al., 2001b	lansoprazole 30 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg Sustained resolution of heartburn: 77.2% vs 76.2% (p=NS)	lansoprazole 30 mg vs omeprazole 20 mg Sustained resolution of heartburn: 84.3% vs 83.0% (p=NS) More patients taking lansoprazole did not have a single episode of day or night heartburn (between 10% and 15%, p<0.05, data are presented graphically only)	Not reported	40/1754 (2%) lansoprazole 33/1756 (2%) omeprazole.
Scholten et al., 2003	pantoprazole 40 mg vs esomeprazole 40 mg No or only mild heartburn: 99% vs 98%	Not evaluated	Not reported (all patients were Grade B or C)	3 patients discontinued due to adverse events not related to study drug (myocardial infarction, headache, allergic reaction). Groups not reported.

**Evidence Table 1. Head-to-head trials of PPIs in patients with GERD**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Richter et al., 2001b	Fair: ITT results not reported, randomization and allocation concealment methods not reported.	Supported by a grant from TAP Pharmaceuticals
Scholten et al., 2003	Fair: ITT results not reported, randomization and allocation concealment methods not reported.	Supported by a grant from ALTANA Pharma AG, Germany.

---

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (grading criteria), other characteristics</b>	<b>Number screened, eligible, enrolled, withdrawn, lost to followup</b>
Carling 1998	248 patients at 23 centers in Denmark, Finland, and Sweden; mean age 56 (+/- 12); 62% male; ethnicity not given	Grade 2: 72% Grade 3: 22% Grade 4: 6% (Savary-Miller)	289 treated , 262 healed, 248 continued to maintenance phase, 226 included in per protocol analysis.
Jaspersen 1998	30 patients in Germany whose esophagitis healed after 6-8 weeks of omeprazole; mean age 57; 60% male; ethnicity not given.	All Grade 4 (Savary-Miller)	36 treated, 6 did not heal, 30 included.

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Results</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Carling 1998	<p><i>Endoscopic relapse by 48 weeks:</i>  <i>lansoprazole 30 mg: 8.7%</i>  <i>omeprazole 20 mg: 8.2%</i></p> <p><i>Symptomatic relapse by 48 weeks:</i>  <i>lansoprazole 30 mg: 0.8%</i>  <i>omeprazole 20 mg: 1.6%</i></p> <p><i>p=NS</i></p>	Fair: allocation concealment not reported, more excluded from lansoprazole group at entry, more Grade 2 in lansoprazole group at baseline.	Supported by Wyeth Ayerst and Wyeth Lederle
Jaspersen 1998	<p><i>Endoscopic remission at 4 weeks:</i>  <i>omeprazole 20 mg: 90%</i>  <i>lansoprazole 30 mg: 20%</i>  <i>pantoprazole 40 mg: 30%</i></p> <p><i>Recurrence of reflux symptoms at 4 weeks:</i>  <i>omeprazole 20 mg: 10%</i>  <i>lansoprazole 30 mg: 60%</i>  <i>pantoprazole 40 mg: 60%</i></p> <p><i>omeprazole vs lansoprazole p&lt;0.01</i>  <i>omeprazole vs pantoprazole p&lt;0.01</i></p>	Fair: allocation concealment not reported, blinding of patients not reported, very small sample size. There was selection bias.	Not reported.

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (grading criteria), other characteristics</b>	<b>Number screened, eligible, enrolled, withdrawn, lost to followup</b>
Lauritsen et al. 2003	1224 patients in Europe and South Africa with history of heartburn and endo-verified GERD.  Mean age: 49 Male: 61% White: 98%	LA grade A: 38% B: 45% C: 14% D: 3%  H. pylori positive: 31%	1391 enrolled in healing phase, 1236 (89%) randomized for maintenance treatment. ITT = 1224 (61esomeprazole, 609lansoprazole).  Healing phase: 31/1391 (2.2%) withdrawn for AE; 63 (4.5%) lack of therapeutic response; 61 (4.4%) lost, excluded, other.  Randomized pop. exclusion: 12/1236 (0.1%) excluded from ITT for noncompliance or persistent esophagitis at entry.  Maintenance phase: 51/1236 (4.1%) withdrawn for AE; 124 (10.0%) lack of therapeutic response; 50 (4.0%) lost, other.

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Results</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Lauritsen et al. 2003	<i>Endoscopic remission at 6 months. esomeprazole 84% vs. lansoprazole 76% (p&lt;.0002)</i>	Fair: small differences at baseline (slightly > males on esomeprazole slightly more H. pylori positive on lansoprazole); not ITT: 12 randomized but not included in ITT analysis for not taking any study drug OR persistent esophagitis at baseline (combined); 4 in esomeprazole group, 8 in lansoprazole group.	Sponsored by AstraZeneca

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population, setting</b>	<b>Esophagitis Grade (grading criteria), other characteristics</b>	<b>Number screened, eligible, enrolled, withdrawn, lost to followup</b>
Thjodleifsson et al. 2000	243 patients at 21 centers in Europe with a previous diagnosis of erosive GERD healed within 90 days of enrollment; mean age 52.7 (+/- 1 missing 14.3); 67% male; ethnicity not given.	Grade 0: 77% Grade 1: 22% (modified Hetzel-Dent)	210/243 completed one year; 13 withdrew due to adverse events. 123 completed 5 years; 26 withdrew due to adverse events. No differences between groups.
Thjodleifsson et al. 2003			

**Evidence Table 2. Head-to-head trials of PPIs for prevention of esophagitis relapse**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Results</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>	<b>Funding source and role of funder</b>
Thjodleifsson et al. 2000	<i>Endoscopic relapse at 13 weeks:</i> rabeprazole 10 mg: 1.2% rabeprazole 20 mg: 2.6%	Fair: allocation concealment not reported, not clear if maintenance of comparable groups.	Funded by Eisai, Ltd, UK
Thjodleifsson et al. 2003	omeprazole 20 mg: 1.2%		
	<i>Endoscopic relapse at 26 weeks:</i> rabeprazole 10 mg: 1.2% rabeprazole 20 mg: 3.8% omeprazole 20 mg: 1.2%		
	<i>Endoscopic relapse at 52 weeks:</i> rabeprazole 10 mg: 4.9% rabeprazole 20 mg: 3.8% omeprazole 20 mg: 4.8%		
	Endoscopic relapse at 5 years: rabeprazole 10 mg: 9.8% rabeprazole 20 mg: 11.5% omeprazole 20 mg: 13.3%		
	p=NS for all comparisons		



**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number</b>
Dobrilla 1999 Italy Multicenter	Mean age 45 (range 18 - 69) 66% male 52% smokers 34% alcohol use 90% Helicobacter pylori positive	Lansoprazole 30 mg once a day x 4 weeks, then those with healed ulcer randomized to 15 or 30 mg lansoprazole daily x 12 months	Omeprazole 40 mg once a day, then those with healed ulcer switched to omeprazole 20 mg daily x 12 months	251 eligible (167 lansoprazole, 84 omeprazole), unclear number found H. pylori positive who decided not to participate. Maintenance phase: 243 enrolled (164 lansoprazole, 79 omeprazole)
Chang 1995 Taiwan single center (from abstract only – full text not available for this draft)	Not available	Lansoprazole 30 mg once daily x 4 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg once daily x 4 weeks	111 enrolled (57 lansoprazole, 54 omeprazole)

Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI

Author Year Setting	Outcomes Reported (Results)	Number of Adverse Effects	Quality Rating
Dobrilla 1999 Italy Multicenter	<p><b>Healing:</b>  <b>4 weeks:</b>  <i>(unclear analysis, only 243 of 251 included)</i>  <b>93.9% lansoprazole, 97.5% omeprazole</b>  <b>PP analysis (# not reported):</b>  <b>4 weeks: 99% lansoprazole, 100% omeprazole</b></p> <p><b>Symptoms:</b>  <b>No pain at 4 weeks:</b>  <b>87.9% lansoprazole, 87.4% omeprazole</b></p> <p><b>Maintenance: (unclear analysis)</b>  <b>6 months: 4.5% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 6.3% omeprazole relapse</b>  <b>12 months: 3.3% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 3.5% omeprazole</b></p> <p><b>PP analysis:</b>  <b>6 months: 0% relapse in all groups</b>  <b>12 months: 1.9% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 3.6% omeprazole relapse</b></p> <p><b>Followup (at 18 months):</b>  <b>27.3% lansoprazole 15 mg, 20% lansoprazole 30 mg, 26.7% omeprazole relapse</b></p>	<p>16 during phase I (4 weeks), 10 (6%, lansoprazole), 6 (7.1%, omeprazole) Phase 2 (maintenance): 9 (12.2%, lansoprazole 15 mg), 4 (5.6%, lansoprazole 30 mg), and 8 (11%, omeprazole). The most common adverse event was diarrhea. 8 patients withdrew due to adverse events (3 lansoprazole 15 mg, 2 lansoprazole 30 mg, 3 omeprazole) including diarrhea, rash, gynecomastia, asthenia, precordial pain, fever, and weight gain. No significant changes in laboratory tests were found. Serum gastrin levels were elevated in both groups at 4 weeks (increase of 23.8pg/ml lansoprazole 30 mg, 35.8pg/ml omeprazole; NS), and continued to be elevated at 6 and 12 months of maintenance therapy. The lansoprazole 15 mg group had the least and the lansoprazole 30 mg group had the highest elevation at 6 and 12 months. At 6 months followup all values were returning to baseline.</p>	Fair-poor
Chang 1995 Taiwan single center (from abstract only – full text not available for this draft)	<p><b>Healing:</b>  <b>4 weeks:</b>  <b>(ITT) 89.5% lansoprazole, 83% omeprazole</b>  <b>(PP) 96% lansoprazole, 94% omeprazole</b></p>	<p>Hypergastrinemia in both groups (approximately 1.6 fold increase)  Skin rash and constipation occurred in a few cases (groups not specified)</p>	Not assessed

**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number</b>
Capurso 1995 Italy multicenter	Reported as 'balanced' for age, sex, weight, smokers, alcohol use, ulcer history, symptoms, ulcer size, and prior complications	Lansoprazole 30 mg a day (morning) x 2 to 6 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg once daily x 2 to 6 weeks	107 enrolled, (52 lansoprazole, 55 omeprazole)
Ekstrom 1995 Sweden Multicenter	Mean age 55 47% smokers 43% alcohol users 10% NSAID users	Lansoprazole 30 mg once a day x 4 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg a day x 4 weeks	279 enrolled (143 lansoprazole, 136 omeprazole)
Fanti 2001 Italy Single center	Median age 47 lansoprazole and 48 omeprazole 68% male 56% smokers 54% alcohol users	Lansoprazole 30 mg once a day x 4 weeks Plus clarithromycin 500 and tinidazole 1 gm x 7 days	Omeprazole 20 mg a day x 4 weeks Plus clarithromycin 500 and tinidazole 1 gm x 7 days	43 enrolled (22 lansoprazole and 21 omeprazole)
Chang 1995 Taiwan Single center	Mean age 57 and 61 89% male 47% smokers 93% H. pylori positive	Lansoprazole 30 mg once daily x 4 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg once daily x 4 weeks	83 enrolled (42 lansoprazole, 41 omeprazole)

Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI

Author Year Setting	Outcomes Reported (Results)	Number of Adverse Effects	Quality Rating
Capurso 1995 Italy multicenter	<b>Healing rates:</b> <b>2 weeks: 58% lansoprazole, 57% omeprazole</b> <b>4 weeks: 94% lansoprazole, 94% omeprazole</b> <b>Nighttime pain free:</b> <b>2 weeks: 94% I), 87% omeprazole (NS)</b> <b>Daytime Pain free</b> <b>2 weeks: 92% lansoprazole, 81% omeprazole (NS)</b>	8 adverse effects reported: 3 rabeprazole, 3 lansoprazole, and 2 omeprazole. No biochemistry abnormalities, no significant difference between therapies for changes in gastrin levels or changes in endocrine cells from biopsies	Fair
Ekstrom 1995 Sweden Multicenter	<b>Healing rates:</b> <b>2 weeks:</b> <b>Endo: 86.2% lansoprazole, 82.1% omeprazole</b> <b>PPI: 87.9% lansoprazole, 82.3 omeprazole</b> <b>4 weeks:</b> <b>Endo: 97.1% lansoprazole, 96.2% omeprazole</b> <b>PPI: 97.7% lansoprazole, 96/7% omeprazole</b> <b>Symptoms:</b> <b>Most patient's symptoms improved to 'occasional' or 'none' by two weeks, nearly all by 4 weeks in both groups. At 4 weeks the reduction in symptoms favored lansoprazole, p = 0.041 (98% vs 96% with more than occasional symptoms).</b> <b>Antacids: no difference found</b>	68 adverse events occurred in 57 patients (23 patients taking lansoprazole, 34 taking omeprazole). No statistically significant difference in the severity was found between the two groups. A statistically significant difference was found in the mean change in ALAT concentration, but the change was minor (0.05 unit increase lansoprazole, 0.03 unit decrease omeprazole).	Fair
Fanti 2001 Italy Single center	<b>Healing rates:</b> <b>8 weeks: 100% both groups</b> <b>Symptoms:</b> "rapid clinical response with disappearance of symptoms in both groups"	"Mild and self-limiting" Total number not reported 1 lansoprazole stomatitis and 1 omeprazole mild diarrhea	Fair
Chang 1995 Taiwan Single center	<b>Healing:</b> <b>4 weeks: 95.2% lansoprazole, 92.7% omeprazole</b> <b>H. Pylori eradication:</b> <b>4 weeks: 78.9% lansoprazole, 82.1% omeprazole</b>	Serum PGA was elevated in both groups (NS), and had returned to baseline at 8 weeks. In both groups, the elevation in PGA was significantly higher in those found to have H. pylori eradication (of those H. pylori positive)	Fair

**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number</b>
Dekkers 1999 Belgium, England, Germany Multicenter	Mean age 48 (range 20- 77) 65% male 51% smokers 54% alcohol users 83% H. pylori positive	Rabeprazole 20 mg once daily. Duration not clearly stated, but assumed to be 4 weeks based on outcome measure timing.	Omeprazole 20 mg a day x 4 weeks (Duration not clearly stated, but assumed to be 4 weeks based on outcome measure timing.)	205 enrolled (102 rabeprazole, 103 omeprazole)
Beker 1995 Multicenter	Median age 44 (range 20 - 86) 70% male 50% smokers 20% alcohol users 58% 2 or more previous ulcers	Pantoprazole 40 mg once daily x 2 to 4 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg once daily x 2 to 4 weeks	270 enrolled (135 each group)

**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Dekkers	1999	Belgium, England, Germany Multicenter	<p><b>Healing rates (ITT):</b>  <b>2 weeks: 69% rabeprazole, 61% omeprazole</b>  <b>4 weeks: 98% rabeprazole, 93% omeprazole</b></p> <p><b>Healing rates (Endo):</b>  <b>2 weeks: 69% rabeprazole, 63% omeprazole</b>  <b>4 weeks: 99% rabeprazole, 96% omeprazole</b></p> <p><b>Pain frequency: all patients showed improvement (no statistical difference found)</b></p> <p><b>Pain severity: All patients reported improvement in both daytime and nighttime pain. The only statistically significant difference was found in daytime pain at 4 weeks (92% vs 83% improved, rabeprazole vs omeprazole, <math>p = 0.038</math>). No difference found in the number pain free.</b></p>	43 patients reported at least on adverse event. (21 rabeprazole, 22 omeprazole). The most common was headache. The mean elevations in serum gastrin levels at 4 weeks were 39.8 pg/ml rabeprazole and 18.9 pg/ml omeprazole.	Fair
Beker	1995	Multicenter	<p><b>Healing:</b>  <b>(PP analysis)</b>  <b>2 weeks: 71% pantoprazole, 65% omeprazole (<math>p=0.31</math>)</b>  <b>4 weeks: 95% pantoprazole, 89% omeprazole (<math>p= 0.09</math>)</b>  <b>ITT analysis results reported as 'similar'</b></p> <p><b>Symptoms:</b>  <b>Pain free (of those with pain at baseline)</b>  <b>2 weeks: 81% pantoprazole, 82% omeprazole (<math>p = 0.87</math>)</b>  <b>Patient diary: no significant differences in time course of becoming pain free.</b></p>	21 patients reported adverse events (10 pantoprazole, 11 omeprazole), with a total of 23 events reported. Diarrhea was the most common adverse event reported. 5 were considered serious (1 pantoprazole, 4 omeprazole). 3 in the omeprazole group were considered possibly related to study treatment (1 angina pectoris, 1 hypertension, 1 vertigo) and patients were withdrawn from study. The other 2 were GI hemorrhage pantoprazole, and abdominal pain omeprazole and considered not related to study drugs. No clinically significant changes in lab values from baseline values. Serum gastrin levels rose in both groups at both 2 and 4 weeks, the change was statistically significant within but not between groups.	Fair

**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number</b>
Tulassay 2001 Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic Multicenter	Mean age 49 (SD 13) 62% male 100% white 57% smokers all were H. pylori positive	Esomeprazole 20 mg twice daily plus clarithromycin 500 mg and amoxicillin 1 gm twice daily x 1 week, placebo x 3 weeks	Omeprazole 20 mg twice daily mg x 4 weeks plus clarithromycin 500 mg and amoxicillin 1 gm twice daily x 1 week	446 randomized (222 esomeprazole 224 omeprazole)

**Evidence Table 3. Randomized controlled trials of duodenal ulcer treatment: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Tulassay	2001	Hungary, Poland, Czech Republic Multicenter	<b>Healing rates:</b> <b>4-6 weeks:</b> <b>(ITT) 91% esomeprazole, 92% omeprazole</b> <b>(PP) 94% esomeprazole, 96% omeprazole</b> <b>H. pylori eradication:</b> <b>(ITT) 86% esomeprazole, 88% omeprazole</b> <b>(PP) 89% esomeprazole, 90% omeprazole</b> <b>(NS)</b>	33% of esomeprazole and 29.5% of omeprazole reported at least one adverse event. Most frequent taste perversion, diarrhea, loose stools. 4 discontinued for adverse events (e: 1 for taste perversion/vomiting, o: 1 for rash, 1 allergic reaction, 1 dysmenorrhea). No clinically relevant trends for changes in laboratory safety variables.	Fair



**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>
Dobrilla 1999 Italy Multicenter	Mean age 45 (range 18 - 69) 66% male 52% smokers 34% alcohol use 90% Helicobacter pylori positive 21% NSAID users; 80% treated with lansoprazole x 8-16 weeks for acute ulcer; 95% H-2 antagonist resistant acute ulcer	Lansoprazole 15 or 30 mg daily x 12 months	Omeprazole 20 mg daily x 12 months	Maintenance phase: 243 enrolled (164 lansoprazole, 79 omeprazole)
Lanza 1997 USA Multicenter	Mean age 43 63% male 76% Caucasian 48% smokers 56% alcohol users	Lansoprazole 15 mg once daily x 12 months or until ulcer recurrence	Placebo once daily x 12 months or until ulcer recurrence	186 enrolled (88 placebo, 92 lansoprazole)

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

Author, Year Setting	Outcomes Reported	Number of Adverse Effects	Quality Rating	Comments
Dobrilla 1999 Italy Multicenter	<i>Maintenance: (unclear analysis)</i> 6 months: 4.5% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 6.3% omeprazole relapse 12 months: 3.3% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 3.5% omeprazole <i>PP analysis:</i> 6 months: 0% relapse in all groups 12 months: 1.9% lansoprazole 15 mg, 0% lansoprazole 30 mg, 3.6% omeprazole relapse	Serum gastrin levels were elevated in both groups at 4 weeks (increase of 23.8pg/ml lansoprazole 30 mg, 35.8pg/ml omeprazole NS), and continued to be elevated at 6 and 12 months of maintenance therapy. The lansoprazole 15 mg group had the least and the lansoprazole 30 mg group had the highest elevation at 6 and 12 months. At 6 months follow up all values were returning to baseline.	Fair/poor	If assigned to lansoprazole during treatment study, randomized to lansoprazole; if assigned to omeprazole for treatment, omeprazole for maintenance
Lanza 1997 USA Multicenter	<i>Recurrence:</i> 12 months: (ITT) 62% placebo, 27% lansoprazole (Endo) 61% placebo, 26% lansoprazole <i>Symptoms:</i> Median time to becoming symptomatic >12 months both groups Asymptomatic during 9-12 months: 75% lansoprazole, 58% placebo Antacid use (tabs/day): median 0.08 lansoprazole, 0.23 placebo (P<0.05)	9 adverse events possibly or probably related to study drug. The most common was diarrhea. No significant differences between groups. Serum gastrin levels were significantly higher in lansoprazole group than placebo, median 92pg.ml vs 52 pg/ml (P0.001). Values reached a plateau after one month of treatment and returned to baseline one month after treatment stopped. Gastric biopsies: significant increase in Gastrin cell density in lansoprazole group compared to placebo group (707cells/mm <sup>2</sup> vs 556 cells.mm <sup>2</sup> ), no other differences found.	Fair	

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>
Kovacs 1999 USA Multicenter	Mean age 57 placebo, 54 lansoprazole 15 mg, 47 lansoprazole 30 mg 88% male 57% smokers 39% alcohol users	Lansoprazole 15 or 30 mg once daily for up to 12 months	Placebo once daily for up to 12 months	19 placebo, 18 lansoprazole 15 mg, 19 lansoprazole 30 mg, other 3 not reported)

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Kovacs 1999 USA Multicenter	<p><i>Recurrence:</i>  <i>1 month: 27% placebo, 13% lansoprazole 15 mg, 6% lansoprazole 30 mg</i>  <i>12 months: 30% lansoprazole 15 mg, 15% lansoprazole 30 mg</i>  <i>All patients on placebo experienced recurrence or withdrew from study by 6 months.</i></p> <p><i>Symptoms:</i>  <i>Symptom free at</i>  <i>12 months: 82% lansoprazole 15 mg, 76% lansoprazole 30 mg</i>  <i>All patients on placebo experienced symptoms, recurrence or withdrew from study by 6 months</i>  <i>Antacid use: median use (tabs/day): 0.21 placebo, 0 lansoprazole 15 mg, 0.01 lansoprazole 30 mg NS</i></p>	<p>40 patients reported adverse events (11 placebo, 15 lansoprazole 15 mg, 14 lansoprazole 30 mg). Adverse events possibly or probably related to study drug: 2 placebo, 2 lansoprazole 15 mg, 6 lansoprazole 30 mg. None were severe. Withdrawals due to adverse events: 2 placebo, 3 lansoprazole 15 mg, 1 lansoprazole 30 mg. No significant changes from baseline on labs, physical exam, or ECG. Serum gastrin levels increased significantly in both lansoprazole groups compared to placebo (P&lt;0.001). Elevations occurred within 1 month of starting study. 8 patients (3 lansoprazole 15 mg, 5 lansoprazole 30 mg) had levels &gt;200pg/ml during study. All returned to baseline within 1 month of stopping study drug. Changes in Grimelius-positive</p>	Fair	Prior to enrollment, healing was achieved in all patients with lansoprazole 30 mg.

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>
Russo 1997 Italy Multicenter	Mean age 44 68% male 55% smokers (43% >15/day) 32% alcohol users H. pylori positive: 91%	If lansoprazole 30 mg during healing trial: lansoprazole 15 mg or placebo once daily x 12 months or until recurrence	If rabeprazole during healing trial: ranitidine or placebo 150 mg once daily x 12 months or recurrence	Healing: 132 enrolled (68 lansoprazole, 64 ranitidine) Maintenance: 108 enrolled (30 (lansoprazole 30 mg/lansoprazole 15 mg), 28 (lansoprazole 30 mg/placebo), 24 (ranitidine/ranitidine), 26 (ranitidine/placebo)

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Russo 1997 Italy Multicenter	<p><i>Recurrence:</i> (ITT)</p> <p><i>3 months:</i> 7% (lansoprazole/lansoprazole), 14% (lansoprazole/placebo), 8% (ranitidine/ranitidine), 27% (ranitidine/placebo)</p> <p><i>6 months:</i> 17% (lansoprazole/lansoprazole), 32% (lansoprazole/placebo), 33% (ranitidine/ranitidine), 46% (ranitidine/placebo)</p> <p><i>9 months:</i> 23% (lansoprazole/lansoprazole), 36% (lansoprazole/placebo), 38% (ranitidine/ranitidine), 50% (ranitidine/placebo)</p> <p><i>12 months:</i> 23% (lansoprazole/lansoprazole), 39% (lansoprazole/placebo), 46% (ranitidine/ranitidine), 50% (ranitidine/placebo) (P=0.081 (I/I) vs (ranitidine/ranitidine))</p> <p><i>Symptoms:</i> results not reported</p>	<p><b><i>Maintenance:</i></b></p> <p>Reported as 3% (lansoprazole/lansoprazole), 18% (lansoprazole/placebo), 0% (ranitidine/ranitidine); (ranitidine/placebo) not reported</p>	<p><i>Healing:</i> Good/Fair</p> <p><i>Maintenance:</i> Fair/Poor</p>	<p>Healing: lansoprazole 30 mg or ranitidine.</p> <p>baseline information on maintenance phase participants not reported.</p> <p>Attrition/compliance for maintenance not reported. Results for symptoms during healing phase not reported.</p>

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Characteristics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>
Graham 1992 USA Multicenter	Mean age 48 omeprazole, 50 ranitidine, 47 placebo % male: 75% omeprazole, 67% ranitidine, 69% placebo Mean index ulcer size cimetidine: 0.9 omeprazole, 0.8 ranitidine (P<0.01); placebo not reported other variables reported as NS	None	None	240 enrolled (80% of omeprazole, 63% of ranitidine and 27% of placebo patients eligible enrolled)

**Evidence Table 4. Duodenal ulcer recurrence rates on maintenance therapy**

<b>Author, Year Setting</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>	<b>Comments</b>
Graham 1992 USA Multicenter	Life table analysis relapse rates: 78% omeprazole, 60% (ranitidine), 50% placebo (NS)	None reported	Fair	Followup study of omeprazole 20 mg vs ranitidine or omeprazole 20 mg vs placebo



**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Dekkers 1998 Belgium, England, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Netherlands, Poland, Spain, Sweden Multicenter	Mean age 55 57% male 52% smokers 57% H. Pylori positive 24% antacid use 96% had >= 0.5cm ulcer	Rabeprazole 20mg once daily. Duration not clearly stated, but assumed to be 6 weeks based on outcome measure timing.	20 mg of omeprazole	227 enrolled	<b>Healing rates by ITT:</b> 3 weeks: 58% (r), 61% (o) 6 weeks: 91% (r and o) 3 weeks: 58% (r), 63% (o) 6 weeks: 93% (r and o) 3 weeks: 60% (r), 59% (o) 6 weeks: 52% (r), 44% (o) <b>Pain severity:</b> no pain 3 weeks: 68% (r), 61% (o) 6 weeks: 84% (r), 68% (o) Overall well-being at 3 and 6 weeks comparable for both groups

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Dekkers	1998	Belgium, England, Germany, Iceland, Ireland, Netherlands, Poland, Spain, Sweden Multicenter	60 patients reported at least one adverse event. (25 (r), 35 (o)). The most common was headache. Slightly elevated creatine phosphokinase at 6 weeks was found in 6 (o) patients. The mean elevations in serum gastrin levels at 6 weeks were 12.7 pg/ml (r) and 10.0 pg/ml (o).	Fair

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
DiMario 1994 Italy Multicenter Maintenance study	Mean age 47.9 (23-75) 71% male 13% gastric ulcers, 79% duodenal ulcers, 8% both gastric and duodenal ulcer All ulcers resistant to H2 blocker therapy (unhealed after 8 weeks of therapy)	Omeprazole 20 or 40 mg daily for 4 weeks, extended to 8 weeks if necessary. After healing: omeprazole 20 mg daily (30 patients) omeprazole 20 mg every other day (29 patients) omeprazole 20 mg twice weekly (29 patients)	Ranitidine 150 mg (12 patients only)	# screened, eligible not reported, 102 enrolled	<b><i>Recurrence (6 months) by ITT:</i></b> 23.3% Omeprazole 20 mg daily (p <0.02 vs ranitidine) 19.4% Omeprazole 20 mg every other day (p<0.005 vs ranitidine) 58.6% Omeprazole 20 mg twice weekly 66.7% Ranitidine 150 mg

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
DiMario	1994	Italy Multicenter Maintenance study	No side effects were reported during the maintenance treatment period; 1 patient reported headache in healing period (at oemp 40 mg daily; resolved). 11 patients dropped out (27% in omeprazole 20 mg every day group, 0 in omeprazole every other day, 73% in omeprazole 20 mg twice weekly)	Poor- open, differential loss to followup.

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Kovacs 1999 USA Multicenter Maintenance Study	Mean age 58 (pl), 57 (I15), 58 (I30) 85% male 67% smokers 47% alcohol users 96% acute disease H-2 RA resistant	Lansoprazole 15 or 30mg once daily for up to 12 months (if recurrence occurred, treated with open-label lansoprazole 30mg daily x 8 weeks, then resumed originally assigned maintenance treatment).	Placebo once daily for up to 12 months (if recurrence occurred, treated with open-label lansoprazole 30mg daily x 8 weeks, then resumed originally assigned maintenance treatment).	52 patients eligible, 49 enrolled	<b>Recurrence:</b> median < 2 months (pl), > 12 months (I groups) <i>At 1 month:</i> 40% (pl), 0% (I15), 7% (I30) <i>12 months:</i> 0% (pl), 17% (I15), 7% (I30) (P<0.001 (I groups vs (pl)) <b>Symptoms:</b> Of those asymptomatic at baseline 0%? (pl), 100% (I15), 59% (I30) no symptoms at 12 months <i>Antacid use:</i> (tabs/day) Median 0.38 (pl), 0.02 (I15), 0.01 (I30)

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

Author	Year	Setting	Number of Adverse Effects	Quality Rating
Kovacs	1999	USA Multicenter Maintenance Study	<p>39 patients reported 1 or &gt; adverse events reported (13 (pl), 14 (I15), 12 (I30), NS. The most common adverse events that were possibly or probably related to study drug were diarrhea (0%(pl), 0% (I15), 13.3% (I30) and constipation (12.5% (pl), 5.3% (I15), 0% (I30)).</p> <p>7 patients withdrew due to adverse events (4 (pl), 1 (I15), 2 (I30)).</p> <p>No clinically significant lab changes, vital signs, or ECG seen.</p> <p>Serum Gastrin</p> <p>Significantly (P&lt;= 0.003) greater changes from baseline seen in (I) groups vs (pl)</p> <p>4 (I15), and 15 (I30) fasting levels &gt; 200 pg/ml during study</p> <p>Increases occurred within 1 month of starting (I) and returned to baseline within 1 month of stopping drug</p> <p>Gastric Mucosal Biopsy</p> <p>Increases in Grimelius positive cell density in the corpus (from baseline) 121 cells/mm<sup>2</sup> (pl), 146 cells/mm<sup>2</sup> (I15), 176 cells/mm<sup>2</sup> (I30) (P=0.001 vs (pl)).</p> <p>No other cell changes seen.</p>	Fair

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Cooperative Study 1990 UK Multicenter	Mean age: 57 (o), 61 (ran) 54% male 65% smokers 74% alcohol users	Omeprazole 40mg once daily x 2 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 150mg twice daily x 2 to 8 weeks	46 enrolled (21 (o), 25 (ran)) 27 enrolled in followup study (12 (o), 15 (ran))	<p><b>Healing (PP):</b>  <i>4 weeks:</i> 81% (o), 58% (ran)(NS)  <i>8 weeks:</i> 93% (o), 87% (ran)(NS)</p> <p><b>Pain free (baseline not reported)</b>  <i>2 weeks:</i> 53% (o), 42% (ran)(NS)  <i>4 weeks:</i> 73% (o), 38% (ran)(NS)  <i>8 weeks:</i> 50% (o), 44% (ran) (NS)                      Nighttime pain at 2 weeks (o) &lt; (r), data not reported, (P&lt;0.03)                      Daytime pain (o) &lt; (ran)in weeks 3 and 4 by diary card, data not reported, (P&lt;0.03)</p> <p><b>Recurrence:</b>  <i>6 months:</i> 42% (o), 67% (ran)(NS)</p>

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
		Cooperative Study 1990 UK Multicenter	1 death judged to be unrelated to study. 9 patients reported adverse events (5 (o), 4 (ran)). The most common were GI symptoms.	Poor



**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Walan 1989 13 countries (primarily European plus Australia and Canada), 45 centers	Mean age 55 (o20), 57 (o40), 58 (ran) % smokers 61% (o20), 60% (o40), 56% (ran) % alcohol users 60% (o20), 57% (o40), 50% (ran) NSAID use 11% (o20), 12% (o40), 11% (ran)	Omeprazole 20mg or 40mg once daily x 4 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 150mg twice daily x 4 to 8 weeks	602 enrolled (436 gastric ulcers, 166 prepyloric ulcers)	<p><b>Healing:</b>  <b>Gastric + prepyloric (PP analysis):</b>  4 weeks:  69% (o20), 80% (o40), 59% (ran)  8 weeks:  89% (o20), 96% (o40), 85% (ran)  <b>ITT analysis reported as 'similar'</b>  Prepyloric only: (PP analysis)  2 weeks: 33% (o20), 42% (o40), 27% (ran)(NS)  <b>NSAID users (PP analysis)</b>  4 weeks: 61% (o20), 81% (o40), 32% (ran)  8 weeks: 82% (o20), 95% (o40), 53% (ran)  <b>Symptoms:</b>  None at 2 weeks: 62% (o20), 69% (o20), 55%  (ran)((o40) vs (ran)P= 0.02)  <b>Followup Study:</b>  Healing maintained at 6 months: 59% (O40 and  O20), 53% (ran) (P=0.03 (o40) vs (ran))  No symptoms 'during followup': 52% (O40 and  O20), 48% (ran)(P=0.02 (o40) vs (ran))</p>

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Walan	1989	13 countries (primarily European plus Australia and Canada), 45 centers	106 patients reported adverse events (34 (o20), 32 (o40), 40 (ran)). The most common were GI symptoms, similar in all groups. Numbers withdrawn or lost to follow up: 21 (o20), 19 (o40), 22 (ran) 3 patients died during study (all on (o40)) of causes shown to be unrelated to study drug, 2 patients withdrawn due to abnormal labs also shown to be unrelated to study drugs ((1 (o40), 1 (ran)).	Good/Fair Comment: Patients enrolled in followup study not well described, attrition not described.

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Rossini 1989 Italy Single center	Data not reported – stated to be similar	Omeprazole 20mg or 40mg once daily x 4 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 150mg twice daily x 4 to 8 weeks	18 enrolled (number per group not stated)	<b>Healing</b> 4 weeks: 78% (o), 50% (ran) 8 weeks: 100% (o), 87% (ran) Pain disappeared almost completely in both groups by two weeks
Classen 1985 Germany Multicenter	Data not reported – stated to be similar	Omeprazole 20mg once daily x 4 to 6 weeks	Ranitidine 150mg twice daily x 4 to 6 weeks	184 enrolled	<b>Healing (PP analysis only):</b> 2 weeks: 43% (o), 45% (ran) (NS) 4 weeks: 81% (o), 80% (ran) (NS) 6 weeks: 95% (o), 90% (ran) NS <b>Symptoms:</b> "equally good with either drug"

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Rossini	1989	Italy Single center	None reported in either group	Fair/poor
Classen	1985	Germany Multicenter	Not reported	Poor Comment: This appears to be a report in English of two trials previously published in German, therefore the quality of the trials may be higher than appears from this paper.

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Bardhan 1994 United Kingdom and Sweden Multicenter	Mean ages 60 (I60), 59(I30), 57(r) 57% males 65% UK 35% Sweden 52% smokers 60% alcohol use 11% NSAID use	Lansoprazole 30mg or 60mg once a day x 4 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 300mg every night x 4 to 8 weeks	250 enrolled	<p><b>Healing rates:</b>  <i>4 weeks:</i>  <i>of those with endoscopy: 78% (I20), 84% (I60), 61% (ran)</i>  <b>ITT:</b> 72% (I30), 73% (I60), 52% (ran)  <b>PP:</b> 80% (I30), 78% (I60) 57% (ran)  <i>8 weeks:</i>  <i>of those w/endoscopy: 99% (I30), 97% (I60), 91% (ran)</i>  <b>ITT:</b> not reported  <b>PP:</b> 98% (I30), 100% (I60), 90% (ran)  <i>Symptoms: proportion symptom free at 4 weeks:</i>  <i>Pain: 75% (I30), 72% (I60), 65% (ran)</i>  <i>Nausea: 88% (I30), 89% (I60), 76% (ran)</i>  <i>Vomiting: 100% (I30), 87% (I60), 89% (ran)</i></p>

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Bardhan	1994	United Kingdom and Sweden Multicenter	69 patients experienced 91 adverse events, 26% (I30), 27% (I60), 30% (ran). The most common thought to be possibly or probably related to study drug were diarrhea and headache.	Fair

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Michel 1994 France Multicenter	Mean age 52 (I), 56 (ran) 69% male 38% smokers 52% alcohol users 42% NSAID users mean ulcer size 12mm (I), 11mm (ran)	Lansoprazole 30mg once daily x 4 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 150mg twice daily x 4 to 8 weeks	158 enrolled	<b>Healing:</b> <i>4 weeks:</i> ITT 68% (I), 56% (ran)NS PP: 80% (I), 62% (ran)(p<0.05) <i>8 weeks:</i> ITT 81% (I), 76% (ran)(NS) PP: 100% (I), 87% (ran)(P<0.05) <i>No epigastric pain:</i> (at baseline 26% (I), 22% (ran)) <i>4 weeks:</i> 73% (I), 72% (ran)(NS) <i>8 weeks:</i> 95% (I), 92% (ran)(NS)
Capurso 1995 Italy Multicenter	Data not reported – stated to be similar	Lansoprazole 30mg once daily x 2 to 8 weeks	Ranitidine 300mg once daily x 1 x 2 to 8 weeks	74 enrolled (34 (I), 35 (o), 5 not reported)	<b>Healing rates:</b> <i>2 weeks:</i> 41.4% (I), 26.5% (ran) <i>4 weeks:</i> 79.3% (I), 61.8% (ran) <i>8 weeks:</i> 96.6% (I), 94.1% (ran) <b>Pain:</b> at 2 weeks no significant difference between groups 64% pain free

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Michel 1994 France Multicenter	38 patients reported adverse events. 4 withdrawn due to serious adverse events all (r)group). 3 of these were deaths (1 acute heart failure, 2 acute respiratory distress), the forth withdrawn due to femur fracture resulting from hypotension. GI symptoms (diarrhea, constipation were the most common adverse effects reported in both groups.	Fair Comment: Numbers of subjects in PP analysis do not add up. Table 2 shows 3 patients withdrawn due to adverse events, but text reports 4. Table 2 reports 16 lost from (I) (79 - 16 = 63) but only 62 included in PP analysis. Likewise, number analyzed at 4 weeks on (ran)reported as 68, but 12 reported lost (79 - 12 = 67)
Capurso 1995 Italy Multicenter	8 adverse effects reported: 3 (ran), 3 (I), and 2 (o) No biochemistry abnormalities, no significant difference between therapies for changes in gastrin levels or changes in endocrine cells from biopsies	Fair



Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment

Author Year Setting	Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics	Interventions	Control	Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled	Outcomes Reported (Results)
Hotz 1995 Germany Multicenter (28)	Median age 55 (p), 57 (r) 60% male 45% smokers 9.7% everyday alcohol users mean ulcer diameter 10.9 (p), 11.2 (r)	Pantoprazole 40mg once daily x 2, 4 or 8 weeks depending on healing. (2:1 randomization p:r)	Ranitidine 300mg every night x 2, 4 or 8 weeks depending on healing	248 enrolled.	<b>Healing:</b> <i>2 weeks:</i> ITT: 33% (p), 17% (ran) (P<0.01) PP: 37% (p), 19% (ran) (P<0.01) <i>4 weeks:</i> ITT 77% (p), 52% (ran) (P<0.001) PP: 87% (p), 57% (ran) (P<0.001) <i>8 weeks:</i> ITT 86% (p), 72% (ran) (P<0.01) PP: 97% (p), 80% (ran) (P<0.001) No pain:(13% (p), 8% (ran) at baseline) (PP) <i>2 weeks:</i> 72% (p), 68% (ran) (NS) Based on diary card, no difference between groups in time to becoming pain free Other GI symptoms also improved in both groups.
Tsuji 1995	Mean age 64 81% male 50% H. pylori positive	Lansoprazole 30mg once x 4 to 8 weeks	Famotidine 40mg x 4 to 8 weeks	16	<b>Healing:</b> <i>4 weeks:</i> 71% (l), 29% (f) <i>8 weeks:</i> 83% (l), 57% (f) Symptoms not reported

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Hotz 1995 Germany Multicenter (28)	26 patients reported adverse events (15 (p), 11 (ran). The most frequent was diarrhea (3) and headache (2) on (pl), and sleep disorder (2) on (ran). 4 (p) and 3 (ran) withdrew due to adverse events, 1 (r) patient had elevated serum transaminase levels, otherwise lab values were normal. Median change in serum gastrin levels at 8 weeks: 30pg.ml (pl), 12pg/ml (ran), median values at all time points were higher in the (p) group.	Good/Fair
Tsuji 1995	None	Fair

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Okai 1995	Mean age 54 (range 36-86) (l30) 59 (range 39-80) (f) 75% male 71% smokers 38% ulcer size >15mm	Lansoprazole 30mg once daily x 2 to 8 weeks	Famotidine 40mg once daily x 2 to 8 weeks	24	<b>Healing:</b> 4 weeks: 50% (l), 0% (f) 8 weeks: 54.5% (l), 18.2% (f) (from Kovacs, 1998) <b>Symptoms:</b> Pain free at week 1:80% (l), 60% f) (NS)
Bate 1989 UK and Republic of Ireland Multicenter	Mean age 57 47% male 59% smokers 3% ulcer size >10mm	Omeprazole 20mg once daily x 4 to 8 weeks	Cimetidine 800mg x 4 to 8 weeks	197 enrolled (105 (o), 92 (c))	<b>Healing (ITT):</b> 4 weeks: 73% (o), 58% (c) (P<0.05) 8 weeks: 84% (o), 75 (c) (NS) <b>Symptoms</b> <b>Pain free</b> 4 weeks: 81% (o), 60% (c) (P<0.01) 8 weeks: "difference no longer significant" 4 weeks (but not at 8 weeks) Daytime pain and heartburn less in (o) (P<0.05) data not reported. No difference in nocturnal pain or nausea Diary cards: 2 weeks: (o) better than (c) for daytime pain (P<0.01), nighttime pain (P<0.05) and antacid use (P<0.0001)

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Okai 1995	None	Fair
Bate 1989 UK and Republic of Ireland Multicenter	32 patients reported adverse events (19% (o), 15% (c)). 2 were serious, but considered unrelated to study. 7 (4 (o),3 (c)) withdrew due to adverse events (2 in (o) were due to lack of efficacy). The most common adverse events were GI and CNS system related in both groups	Fair/Poor

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Lauritsen 1988 Denmark Multicenter	Mean age 57 45% male 74% smokers mean ulcer 9.7, 10.7 mm	Omeprazole 30mg once daily x 6 weeks	Cimetidine 1000mg x 6 weeks	179 eligible, 176 enrolled (3 chose not to participate)	<p><b>Healing:</b></p> <p><i>2 weeks:</i> ITT: 54% (o), 39% (c) PP: 55% (o), 42% (c)</p> <p><i>4 weeks:</i> ITT 81% (o), 73% (c) PP: 85% (o), 77% (c)</p> <p><i>6 weeks:</i> ITT 86% (o), 78% (c) PP: 89% (o), 86% (c)</p> <p><b>No pain:</b> (24% (o), 14% (c) at baseline)</p> <p><i>2 weeks:</i> 48% (o), 29% (c) <i>4 weeks:</i> 57% (o), 47% (c) <i>6 weeks:</i> 62% (o), 58% (c)</p> <p>Number of hours of pain at 6 weeks: 7.5 (o), 10.5 (c)</p>

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Lauritsen	1988	Denmark Multicenter	12 reports of adverse events. (o): one each: headache, fatigue, transient diarrhea, gastroenteritis, muscle pain. (c): one each of headache, dry mouth, 2 each of dizziness, impotence	Fair

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other Population Character- istics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>
Danish Omeprazole Study Group 1989	Median age 60 (range 52-71) (o) 61 (range 50-72) (c) 48% male 69% smokers	Omeprazole 30mg x 2 to 6 weeks	Cimetidine 1000mg x 2 to 6 weeks	161 enrolled 146 evaluated	<b>Healing:</b> 2 weeks: 41% (o), 41% (c) 4 weeks: 77% (o), 58% (c) 6 weeks: 88% (o), 82% (c) <b>Symptoms</b> <b>Mean days with pain:</b> 2 weeks: 5 (o), 5.5 (c) 4 weeks: 4.3 (o), 3.8(c) 6 weeks: 2.4 (o), 2.4(c) (all NS) 6-month followup (untreated) no difference in relapse rate (Endo):17% (o), 19% (c)
Aoyama 1995	Data not reported – stated to be similar	Lansoprazole 30mg x 2 to 8 weeks	Cimetidine 800mg x 2 to 8 weeks	107 enrolled 84 evaluated	<b>Healing:</b> 2 weeks: 14% (l), 6% (c) 4 weeks:71% (l), 47% (c) 6 weeks: 94% (l), 75% (c)

**Evidence Table 5. Randomized controlled trials of gastric ulcer treatment**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Number of Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Danish Omeprazole Study Group 1989	3 withdrawals due to adverse effects in (c) group due to 'other diseases' and urticarial reaction. 19 other adverse events reported. (o) group: allergic edema, itching, diarrhea (2 cases), tremor, polyuria, shoulder pain, and pulmonary edema.. (c) group: itching, diarrhea, constipation (2), dizziness (2), fatigue (2), insomnia, and back pain (2).	Poor
Aoyama 1995	Not reported.	Poor



**Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>				<b>Number</b>
<b>Year</b>				<b>Screened/</b>
<b>Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Eligible/</b>
<b>Purpose</b>	<b>population characteristics</b>			<b>Enrolled</b>
Hawkey 1998	Mean age 58 (range 20 to 85) 38% male	20 mg or 40 mg of omeprazole once daily	200 mcg of misoprostol four times daily	935 enrolled
International (14 countries including USA)	23% smokers 39% H. pylori positive 8% history of bleeding ulcer	(duration not clearly stated, assumed to be 8 weeks)		
Treatment or prevention	41% gastric ulcer 38% rheumatoid arthritis			

Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment

Author	Year	Setting	Purpose	Outcomes reported (results)	Number of adverse effects	Quality rating
Hawkey	1998	International (14 countries including USA)	Treatment or prevention	<p><b>Treatment Success at 8 weeks:</b> 76% (o20), 75% (o40), 71% (m) (NS)</p> <p><b>ITT analysis:</b> 75% (o20), 75% (o40), 71% (m)</p> <p><b>GU only:</b> 87% (o20), 80% (o40), 73% (m) (P=0.004 (o20) vs (m); 0.14 (o40) vs (m))</p> <p><b>GU and DU:</b> 85% (o20), 79% (o40), 74% (m)</p> <p><b>DU only:</b> 93% (o20), 89% (o40), 77% (m)</p> <p><b>Erosions only:</b> 77% (o20), 79% (o40), 87% (m)</p> <p><b>H. pylori positive:</b> 83% (o20), 83% (o40), 69% (m)</p> <p><b>H. pylori negative:</b> 73% (o20), 70% (o40), 74% (m)</p> <p><b>Symptoms:</b> Reduction in mod-severe dyspepsia at 4 weeks 34% (o20), 39% (o40), 27% (m) Proportion of days with abdominal pain 43% (o20), 43% (o40), 50% (m) Proportion of days with heartburn 16% (o20), 14% (o40), 29% (m) QOL (completed by 68% (o20), 66% (o40), 62% (m)) Gastrointestinal Symptom Rating Scale at 8 weeks change in total score: -0.47 (o20), -0.36 (o40), -0.20 (m) change in reflux score: -0.82 (o20), -0.75 (o40), -0.33(m) change in diarrhea score: -0.24 (o20), -0.06 (o40), +0.22 (m) Nottingham Health Profile change in sleep score: -3.1 (o20), -8.6 (m), (o40 not reported)</p>	470 patients reported adverse events (48% (o20), 46% (o40), 59% (m)) Most common reported was diarrhea (4.5% (o20), 5.3% (o40), 11.4 % (m))	Fair Comment: Patients without healing at eight weeks received open treatment with 40 mg of omeprazole daily for a further four to eight weeks.

**Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>				<b>Number</b>
<b>Year</b>				<b>Screened/</b>
<b>Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Eligible/</b>
<b>Purpose</b>	<b>population characteristics</b>			<b>Enrolled</b>
Yeomans 1998 International (15 countries) Treatment or prevention	Mean age 57 33% male 10% history of bleeding ulcer 39% gastric ulcer 46% H. pylori positive 44% rheumatoid arthritis	20 mg or 40 mg of omeprazole once daily for four or eight weeks	150 mg of ranitidine twice daily for four or eight weeks	541 enrolled

**Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Outcomes reported (results)</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>
Yeomans	1998	International (15 countries)	Treatment or prevention	<p><b>Treatment Success at 8 weeks:</b> 80% (o20), 79% (o40), 63% (ran)</p> <p><b>GU only:</b> 84% (o20), 87% (o40), 64% (ran)</p> <p><b>DU only:</b> 92% (o20), 88% (o40), 81 (ran)</p> <p><b>Erosions only:</b> 89% (o20), 86% (o40), 77% (ran)</p> <p><b>H. pylori positive :</b> 83% (o20), 82% (o40), 72% (m)</p> <p><b>H. pylori negative:</b> 75% (o20), 71% (o40), 55% (m)</p> <p><b>Symptoms: reduction of 'moderate to severe' category at 4 weeks:</b> 46% (o20), 38% (ran) (o40 not reported)</p>	190 moderate to severe adverse events were reported (30% (o20), 38% (o40), 40% (r) GI effects (diarrhea, nausea, constipation, and flatulence) were the most common reported Discontinuation of therapy due to either and adverse event or lack of efficacy (not reported separately): 2.8% (o20), 3.2% (o40), 8.5% (ran)	Fair

**Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>				<b>Number Screened/ Eligible/ Enrolled</b>
<b>Year</b>				
<b>Setting</b>	<b>Age, Gender, Race, Other population characteristics</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>	
<b>Purpose</b>				
Agrawal 2000 USA and Canada, multicenter healing only	Mean age 60 35% male 90% white 21% smokers 31% alcohol users 29% H. pylori positive	Lansoprazole, 15 or 30 mg once daily for 8 weeks	Ranitidine 150 mg twice daily for 8 weeks	Endoscopy was performed on 669 patients, 353 met inclusion criteria.

**Evidence Table 6. Randomized controlled trials of NSAID-induced ulcer treatment**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Outcomes reported (results)</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>	<b>Quality rating</b>
Agrawal	2000	USA and Canada, multicenter healing only		<p><b>Healing: Gastric Ulcer</b></p> <p><b>4 weeks:</b> 47% (I15), 57% (I30), 30% (ran)</p> <p><b>8 weeks:</b> 69% (I15), 73% (I30), 53% (ran)</p> <p><b>GU and DU 8 weeks :</b> 93% (I15), 81% (I30), 88% (ran)</p> <p><b>GU or erosions 8 weeks:</b> 85% (I15), 100% (I30), 86% (I30)</p> <p><b>H. pylori positive: 8 weeks:</b> 67% (I15), 82% (I30), 60% (ran)</p> <p><b>H. pylori negative :</b> 70% (I15), 69% (I30), 51% (ran)</p> <p><b>Symptoms:</b></p> <p><b>4 weeks:</b> no daytime pain 66% (I15), 64% (I30), 60% (ran) no nighttime pain 67% (I15), 69% (I30), 64% (ran) % days antacids used 67% (I15), 70% (I30), 62% (ran)</p> <p><b>8 weeks:</b> no daytime pain 70% (I15), 66% (I30), 63% (ran) no nighttime pain 71% (I15), 71% (I30), 69% (ran) % days antacids used 69% (I15), 71% (I30), 64% (ran)</p>	33 patients reported an adverse event, 15 patients stopped taking study medication because of adverse events (5 (I15), 4 (I30), 6 (ran)). The most commonly reported treatment-related event was diarrhea.	Good/Fair

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population setting</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Eligibility criteria</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>
Lai et al. 2002	123 patients, double blind, ITT. Hong Kong, mean age 70 (range 18-80), female 28%, race NR. 245 screened, 171 eligible by H. pylori, 127 treated, 4 H. pylori uneradicated.	History of cerebrovascular accident (52%) or heart disease (48%) - endo revealed gastric (74%), duodenal (21%) or gastroduodenal (5%) ulcer.	- History of stroke or ischemic heart disease requiring long-term aspirin therapy; - Ulcer developed after at least one month low-dose aspirin therapy; - H. pylori infection; - Ulcer and H. pylori successfully eradicated during initial healing phase of study; - No esophagitis, history of ulcer surgery, concomitant treatment with NSAIDs, corticosteroids or anticoagulant agents, active cancer, or allergic to study drugs.	30 mg (l) + 100 mg aspirin bid for median 12 months	Matching placebo + 100 mg aspirin bid
Graham, 2002	US and Canada Multicenter Mean age 60 65% female 90% white, 6% black, 4% other.	No H. pylori; reason for long-term NSAID use not reported, previous GI disease: 59% reflux esophagitis, 50% duodenal ulcer, 99% gastric ulcer.	Age 18 or older, h/o endoscopically-documented gastric ulcer with or without coexisting duodenal ulcer or GI bleeding, and treatment with stable, full therapeutic doses of an NSAID (except nabumetone or aspirin >1300 mg/day) for at least the previous month.	Lansoprazole 15 or 30 mg for 12 weeks	Misoprostol 200 mcg qid for 12 weeks

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

Author Year	Other Medications	Definition of Treatment Failure/Success	Outcomes Reported (Results)	Adverse Effects	Quality Rating
Lai et al. 2002	Antacid permitted, advised to avoid other NSAIDs if possible	Primary endpoint: recurrence of ulcer complications (bleeding, outlet obstruction, perforation). Secondary endpoint: recurrence of ulcer.	Clinical Bleeding: (l) = 0, (pl) = 8 (p≤.01)  Ulcer recurrence: (l) = 1, (pl) = 9 (p=.008)  H. pylori recurrence: (l) = 0, (pl) = 4 (p≤.05)	Death: (l) = 1, (pl) = 0  Other adverse effects NR.	
Graham, 2002	40% ibuprofen, 35% naproxen, 32% diclofenac, 22% aspirin or aspirin combinations, 17% piroxicam, 34% other NSAIDS	Occurrence of gastric ulcer (definition of gastric ulcer not specified), included analysis with withdrawals considered treatment failures (having a gastric ulcer).	<b>Treatment success:</b> <i>Free of gastric ulcer by week 12 (per protocol):</i> (pl):51% (m): 93% (l15): 80% (l30): 82% <b>Treatment success:</b> <i>Results when withdrawals classified as treatment failures:</i> (pl):34% (m): 67% (l15): 69% (l30): 68%	Withdrawals due to adverse events: (pl) 6.7%, (m) 10.4%, (l15) 2.9%, (l30) 7.5%; Higher percentage of treatment related adverse events in misoprostol group (31% (m), 10% (pl), 7% (l15), 16% in (l30); most common diarrhea. One upper GI tract hemorrhage (l15).	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported.



**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population setting</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Eligibility criteria</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>
Bianchi Porro 2000	Italy Single center Mean age 59.9 (range 22-80) 83% female ethnicity not given	63% rheumatoid arthritis 38% osteoarthritis.	Over age 18, with rheumatoid arthritis or osteoarthritis, treated with effective and constant doses of NSAIDs (diclofenac, ketoprofen, indomethacin) for at least 8 weeks prior to start of study. Lanza endoscopic grade 0,1, or 2.	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Placebo
Labenz et al. 2002	2264 patients screened, 832 randomized, 660 analyzed - in 3 countries in central Europe, double blind, not ITT. Mean age: 55 Male: 38%	Systemic inflammatory disease (24%), noninflammatory disease (73%), mild dyspepsia (42%), Lanza score "0" on study entry (stomach 68%; duodenum 89%).	Age >18 years with inflammatory disease of musculoskeletal system requiring NSAID treatment $\geq 5$ weeks, and H. pylori positive.  Excluded for ulcer or history of ulcer, clotting disorders, prior regular use of NSAIDs (except aspirin $\leq 100$ mg/day), antibiotics, PPIs, misoprosol, or bismuth salts within 4 weeks; regular use of H2R antagonists, prokinetics or sucralfate; systemic corticosteroids, known or suspected intolerance to study drug, severe concomitant diseases; previous gastric surgery; pregnancy or nursing; and dyspepsia therapy.	OAC-O = omeprazole 40 mg + amoxicillin 2 g +clarithro-mycin 1000 mg for 1 week, then 20 mg ome for 4 weeks. O-O = 20 mg ome for 5 weeks.	OAC-P = OAC for 1 week, then placebo for 4 weeks. P-P = placebo for 5 weeks.

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

Author Year	Other Medications	Definition of Treatment Failure/Success	Outcomes Reported (Results)	Adverse Effects	Quality Rating
Bianchi Porro 2000	37% diclofenac, 34% ketoprofen, 35% indomethacin.	Occurrence of gastric or duodenal ulcers (grade 4, Lanza classification) after 4 and 12 weeks, or patients who discontinued the study due to lack of efficacy leading to discontinuation of the study medication, an adverse event which was assessed by the study investigator as possibly or definitely related to the study medication.	<b>Ulcer status assigned (treatment failure):</b> (p): 13 with endoscopically-proven peptic ulcer, 3 due to lack of efficacy, 2 adverse events (pl): 9 with endoscopically-proven peptic ulcer (1 with both gastric and duodenal ulcer), 1 lack of efficacy , 2 adverse events. <b>Endoscopically proven duodenal and/or gastric ulcers:</b> (p): 13 (pl): 9	4.3% (p) (m) unrelated to treatment, vomiting possibly related, diarrhea definitely related), 5.9% (pl) (diarrhea possibly related, asthenia definitely related), all withdrew for adverse events.	Fair/Good: concealment of allocation not reported
Labenz et al. 2002	NSAID treatment: diclofenac 100-150 mg, and could add tramadol 200 mg. Dyspeptic therapy with an antacid.	Primary endpoint: endoscopically proved peptic ulcer. Secondary endpoints: dyspeptic complaints, signs of gastrointestinal bleeding.	OAC-O vs. O-O vs. OAC-P vs. P-P  Developed peptic ulcers - Total: 2/173 (1.2%) vs. 0/155 vs. 2/161 (1.2%) vs. 10/171 (5.8%) - Duodenal: 0/173 vs. 0/155 vs. 2/161(1.2%) vs. 7/171(4.1%) - Gastric: 2/173 (1.2%)vs. 0/155 vs. 0/161 vs. 3/171 (1.8%) (Bonferroni p-value significant for all ome groups vs. pla)  Dyspepsia developed requiring therapy: 10.4% vs. 12.3% vs. 10.6% vs. 19.9% (All treatment groups significantly different from pla only group - p-value NR)  Negative H. pylori status: 85.3% vs. 21.9% vs. 81.3% vs. 11.8%	201 of 660 patients reported 302 adverse events (no details reported): OAC-O 31% O-O 16% OAC-P 26% P-P 26%  Diarrhea more frequent in antibiotic groups: OAC-O 8.8% O-O 3.0% OAC-P 8.4% P-P 3.3%	

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population setting</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Eligibility criteria</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>
Hawkey, 1998	93 centers in 14 countries mean age 58 (range 20-85) 64% female ethnicity not given	38% rheumatoid arthritis, 47% osteoarthritis, 13% other, 2% combinations.39% gastric ulcer with or without erosions, 20% duodenal ulcer with or without erosions, 4% gastric and duodenal ulcer with or without erosions, 36% erosions only.	Patients who successfully healed during treatment phase of study. Age 18 to 85, with any condition requiring continuous treatment with oral or rectal NSAIDS above a predetermined minimal dose (no maximal dose). Minimal (and mean) daily oral doses: 50 mg (129 mg) diclofenac, 100 mg (137 mg) ketoprofen, 500 mg (844 mg) naproxen. By endoscopy, any or all of the following: ulcer, defined as a mucosal break at least 3 mm in diameter with definite depth in the stomach, duodenum, or both, more than 10 gastric erosions, and more than 10 duodenal erosions.	Omeprazole 20 mg	Misoprostol 200 mcg bid or placebo
Yeomans 1998	73 centers in 15 countries; mean age 56 (range 20-80); 69% female; ethnicity not given	44% rheumatoid arthritis, 32% osteoarthritis, 6% psoriatic arthritis, 5% ankylosing spondylitis,	Age 18 to 85, with any condition requiring continuous therapy with NSAIDs above specified therapeutic doses (no maximal dose),and not more than 10 mg prednisolone or equivalent per day. By endoscopy, any or all of the following: ulcers 3 mm or more in diameter, more than 10 erosions in stomach, more than 10 erosions in the duodenum. (Lanza scale)	Omeprazole 20 mg	Ranitidine 150 mg bid

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Other Medications</b>	<b>Definition of Treatment Failure/Success</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>	<b>Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Hawkey, 1998	At baseline (all patients):most common diclofenac (23%), naproxen (22%), ketoprofen (16%).	Development of any of the following: an ulcer, more than 10 gastric erosions, more than 10 duodenal erosions, at least moderate symptoms of dyspepsia, or adverse events resulting in the discontinuation of treatment.	<b><i>In remission at 6 months:</i></b> (o20):61%(m): 48%(pl): 27%p = 0.001 for (o20) vs (m) <b><i>Gastric ulcers at relapse:(o20):13%(m):10%(pl):32%</i></b> <b><i>Duodenal ulcers at relapse:(o20):3%(m):10%(pl):12%</i></b>	Withdrawals due to adverse events: (o20): 3.9%, (m): 7.7%, (pl): 1.9%; most common diarrhea (7.6% (o20), 8.4% (m), 4.5% (pl)), abdominal pain (5.1% (o20), 4.7% (m), 5.8% (pl)). One perforated duodenal ulcer after 31 days of (pl).	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported, not intention-to-treat.
Yeomans 1998	Not reported for maintenance phase. Most common at baseline (including healing phase) diclofenac (29%), indomethacin (23%), naproxen (16%)	Remission defined as absence of a relapse of lesions, dyspeptic symptoms, and adverse events leading to the discontinuation of treatment.	<b><i>In remission at 6 months:</i></b> (o20): 72%(r): 59%p = 0.004	Any adverse event: (o20): 64%, (r): 58%; withdrawals due to adverse events: 6.1% (o20), 3.2% (ran). Most common arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, vomiting (2.9% (o20), 2.3% (ran)), abdominal pain (2.9% (o), 1.9% (ran)), diarrhea (3.3% (o20), 1.4% (ran)). One bleeding duodenal ulcer after 10 days of (o20).	Fair: randomization and allocation method not reported, not intention-to-treat.

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Population setting</b>	<b>Diagnosis</b>	<b>Eligibility criteria</b>	<b>Interventions</b>	<b>Control</b>
Stupnicki et al. 2003	515 patients, multiple European countries Multicenter, double-blind 73% female median age 64 (range 31-93) ethnicity not reported	55% erosions at entrance exam; 45% 1-5 erosions; 32% H. pylori positive; 41% osteoarthritis, 30% rheumatoid arthritis, 2% spondylitis, 7% spondylosis, 19% multiple disease.	Outpatients aged 55 or older receiving or planned to receive continuous NSAID therapy for rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, arthrosis, spondylosis, or spondylitis, and who experienced gastrointestinal symptoms of at most moderate intensity. No signs of reflux esophagitis (endoscopically-proven). At least one of the following criteria: history of endoscopically proven peptic ulcer (including bleeding and/or perforation) within the last 5 years, or history of repeated gastrointestinal symptoms within the last year, or intake of more than one NSAID (the second NSAID could be dosed below the minimal dose), or regular intake of corticosteroids as concomitant medication, or regular intake of anticoagulants as concomitant medication, or NSAID treatment since maximally 4 weeks, or change of the NSAID drug substance since maximally 4 weeks.	Pantoprazole 20 mg for 6 months	Misoprostol 400 mcg for 6 months

**Evidence Table 7. Randomized controlled trials of PPIs for prevention of NSAID-induced ulcer**

<b>Author Year</b>	<b>Other Medications</b>	<b>Definition of Treatment Failure/Success</b>	<b>Outcomes Reported (Results)</b>	<b>Adverse Effects</b>	<b>Quality Rating</b>
Stupnicki et al. 2003	17% more than one NSAID, 17% corticosteroids, 2% anticoagulants	Therapeutic failure: more than 10 erosions/petechiae in the stomach/duodenum, peptic ulcer, reflux esophagitis, discontinuation of study due to an adverse event assessed as "likely" or "definitely" related to the study medication.; discontinuation of study due to severe gastrointestinal symptoms Endoscopic failure: more than 10 erosions/petechiae in the stomach/duodenum, peptic ulcer, reflux esophagitis Symptomatic failure: severe gastrointestinal symptoms	<b><i>In remission at 3 months:</i></b> 76% pantoprazole vs 63% misoprostol <b><i>In remission at 6 months:</i></b> 67% pantoprazole vs 52% misoprostol  <b><i>Remission rates for therapeutic failure (pantoprazole vs misoprostol)</i></b> 3 months: 93% vs 79% (p<0.001) 6 months: 89% vs 70% (p<0.001) <b><i>Remission rates for endoscopic failure (pantoprazole vs misoprostol)</i></b> 3 months: 98% vs 95% (NS) 6 months: 95% vs 86% (p=0.005) <b><i>Remission rates for symptomatic failure (pantoprazole vs misoprostol)</i></b> 3 months: 99% vs 92% (p=0.005) 6 months: 99% vs 92% (p=0.002)	Withdrawals due to adverse events: 5% pantoprazole vs 13% misoprostol (events assessed by investigator as likely or definitely related to study drug) 3 deaths in pantoprazole group; all assessed as not related to study drug. serious adverse events: 18 pantoprazole vs 16 misoprostol patients serious adverse events classified as at least 'likely' related to study drug: 0 pantoprazole vs 2 misoprostol (hypertensive crisis and diarrhea)	Fair: Allocation concealment method not reported, baseline characteristics given for ITT population only.

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Johnson et al. 2002 UK & Ireland Multicenter Crossover	Chronic PPI treatment for benign ulcers or GERD	Omeprazole 20 mg/day	rabeprazole 20 mg/day	240	30/240 (12.5%)
Beker 1995 European Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer	Pantoprazole 40mg	Omeprazole 20mg	270 enrolled (135 each group)	0.74% (p)2.9% (o)
Capruso 1995 Italy Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer	Lansoprazole 30mg	Omeprazole 20mg	107 enrolled, (52 (l), 55(r))	Not reported.
Chang 1995 Taiwan Single center	Duodenal ulcer	Lansoprazole 30mg once a day x 4 weeks	Omeprazole 20mg a day x 4 weeks	111 enrolled (57 (l), 54 (o))	Not stated in abstract

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	
<b>Year</b>	
<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Johnson et al. 2002 UK & Ireland Multicenter Crossover	(o) = 115 (51%) reported 114 mild, 117 moderate, and 30 serious treatment-emergent AEs. (r) = 120 (52.6%) reported 97 mild, 118 moderate, and 28 severe treatment-emergent AEs. No significant differences in AEs between groups. No difference in general preference for (o) or (r).
Beker 1995 European Multicenter	21 patients reported adverse events (10, 7% (p), 11, 8% (o)), with a total of 23 events reported. Diarrhea was the most common adverse event reported. 5 were considered serious (1 (p), GI hemorrhage and 4 (o), angina pectoris, hypertension, vertigo and abdominal pain. These patients were withdrawn from study. Serum gastrin levels rose in both groups at both 2 and 4 weeks, the change was statistically significant within but not between groups.
Capruso 1995 Italy Multicenter	8 adverse effects reported: 3 (r), 3 (l), and 2 (o). No significant difference between therapies for changes in gastrin levels or changes in endocrine cells from biopsies
Chang 1995 Taiwan Single center	Hypergastrinemia with both agents. A few occurrences of reversible skin rash and constipation.



**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Chang 1995 Taiwan Single-center	Duodenal ulcer	Lansoprazole 30mg	Omeprazole 20mg	83 enrolled (42 (l), 41 (o))	None reported.
Dekkers 1999 European Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer	Rabeprazole 20mg	Omeprazole 20mg	205 enrolled (102 (r), 103 (o))	1.9% (o) 0% (r)
Dobrilla 1999 Italy Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer	Lansoprazole 30mg, then those with healed ulcer randomized to 15 or 30mg lansoprazole x 12 months	Omeprazole 40mg, then those with healed ulcer switched to omeprazole 20mg x 12 months	251 eligible (167 (l), 84 (o)) Maintenance phase: 243 enrolled (164 (l), 79(o))	Treatment:2.3% (o), 9% (l)Maintenance:4% (l15), 2.8% (l30), 1.4% (o)
Ekstrom 1995 Sweden Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer	Lansoprazole 30mg	Omeprazole 20mg	279 enrolled (143 (l), 136 (o))	Not reported
Fanti 2001 Italy Single center	Duodenal ulcer and H. pylori	Lansoprazole 30mg once a day x 4 weeks Plus clarithromycin 500 and tinidazole 1gm x 7	Omeprazole 20mg a day x 4 weeks Plus clarithromycin 500 and tinidazole	43 enrolled (22 (l) and 21 (o))	None

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Chang	1995	Taiwan Single-center	Serum PGA was elevated in both groups (NS), and had returned to baseline at 8 weeks. In both groups, the elevation in PGA was significantly higher in those found to have H. pylori eradication
Dekkers	1999	European Multicenter	43 patients reported at least one adverse event. (21 (r), 22 (o)). The most common was headache. 2 (o) withdrew due to adverse events (evaluated as unrelated to study)The mean elevations in serum gastrin levels at 4 weeks were 39.8 pg/ml (r) and 18.9 pg/ml (o).
Dobrilla	1999	Italy Multicenter	16 during phase I (healing): 10 (6%, l), 6 (7.1%, o) 21 during Phase 2 (maintenance): 9 (12.2%, l15), 4 (5.6%, l30), and 8 (11%, o) Most common adverse event was diarrhea. 8 patients withdrew due to adverse events (3 (l15), 2 (l30), 3 (o))Serum gastrin levels were elevated in both groups at 4 weeks (increase of 23.8pg/ml (l30), 35.8pg/ml (o) NS), and continued to be elevated at 6 and 12 months of maintenance therapy. The (l15) had the least and the (l30) had the highest elevation at 6 and 12 months. At 6 months all values were returning to baseline.
Ekstrom	1995	Sweden Multicenter	68 adverse events occurred in 57 patients (23 (l), 34 (o)) (NS). A statistically significant difference was found in the mean change in ALT concentration, but the change was minor (0.05 unit increase (l), 0.03 unit decrease (o)).
Fanti	2001	Italy Single center	"Mild and self-limiting" Total number not reported.1 (l) stomatitis and 1 (o) mild diarrhea

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Kovacs 1999 USA Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer maintenance	Lansoprazole 15 or 30mg once daily for up to 12 months	Placebo once daily for up to 12 months	56 enrolled 19 (pl), 18 (l15), 19 (l30)	21.5%(pl)17% (l15)5.3% (l30)
Lanza 1997 USA Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer maintenance	Lansoprazole 15mg once daily x 12 months or until ulcer recurrence	Placebo once daily x 12 months or until ulcer recurrence	186 enrolled 88 (pl), 92 (l)	4.5% (pl) 2.2% (l)
Russo 1997 Italy Multicenter	Duodenal ulcer maintenance	If (l30) during healing trial: Lansoprazole 15 mg or Placebo once daily x 12 months or until recurrence	If (r) during healing trial: Ranitidine or placebo 150mg once daily x 12 months or recurrence	108 enrolled 30 (l30/l15)28 (l30/p), 24 (ran/ran),26 (ran/p)	Not reported
Dekkers 1998 European Multicenter	Gastric ulcer	Rabeprazole 20mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	227 enrolled	Not reported
Adachi, 2003	GERD	Rabeprazole 20 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg or lansoprazole 30 mg	85	Not reported

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Kovacs	1999	USA Multicenter	40 patients reported adverse events (11 (pl), 15 (l15), 14 (l30)). Adverse events possibly or probably related to study drug: 2 (pl), 2 (l15), 6 (l30). None were severe. Serum gastrin levels increased significantly in both (l) groups compared to (pl) (P<0.001). Elevations occurred within 1 month of starting study. 8 patients (3(l15), 5 (l30)) had levels >200pg/ml during study. All returned to baseline within 1 month of stopping study
Lanza	1997	USA Multicenter	9 adverse events possibly or probably related to study drug. The most common was diarrhea. No significant differences between groups. Serum gastrin levels were significantly higher in (l) group than (pl), median 92pg.ml vs 52 pg/ml (P0.001). Values reached a plateau after one month of treatment and returned to baseline one month after treatment stopped. Gastric biopsies: significant increase in Gastrin cell density Maintenance: 3% (l/l), 18% (l/pl), 0% (ran/ran). (ran/pl) not reported.
Russo	1997	Italy Multicenter	
Dekkers	1998	European Multicenter	60 patients reported at least one adverse event. (25 (r), 35 (o)). The most common was headache. No difference by sex, age, race. Slightly elevated creatine phosphokinase at 6 weeks was found in 6 (o) patients. The mean elevations in serum gastrin levels at 6 weeks were 12.7 pg/ml (r) and 10.0 pg/ml (o).
Adachi,	2003		Not reported

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Bardhan, 2001	GERD	Pantoprazole 20 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	328	Not reported
Castell 1996 US Multicenter	GERD	Lansoprazole 15 mg or 30 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	1070	(o20): 2% (l30): 1.7% (l15): 0.9%
Corinaldesi 1995 European Multicenter	GERD	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	241	(p40): 0.8% (o20): 1.7%
Dekkers 1999 European Multicenter	GERD	Rabeprazole 20 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	202	(r20): 1% (o20): 0
Delchier 2000 European Multicenter	GERD	Rabeprazole 20 mg or Ransoprazole 10 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	300	(r10): 5% (r20): 5% (o20): 2%
Dupas 2001 France Multicenter	GERD	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Lansoprazole 30 mg	461	(p40): 1.3% (l30): 2.5%

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Bardhan,	2001		57% of pantoprazole vs 50% omeprazole experienced adverse events. Severe in 10% pantoprazole and 13% omeprazole patients. Most events judged unrelated or unlikely to be related to the study drug. Most common adverse events (pantoprazole vs omeprazole): nausea (8% vs 7%), diarrhea (5% vs 6%), and headache (6% vs 3%).
Castell	1996	US Multicenter	Any adverse event:( I15) 44.5%, (I30) 55.7%, (o20) 53.4%. Most commonly reported events headache, diarrhea, nausea. More patients in (I15) reported nausea (p<0.05). 6 severe events possibly or probably related to medication (4 in (o20) , 1 in (I15), 1 in (I30).
Corinaldesi	1995	European Multicenter	Adverse events reported by 15% of patients in (p40), 12% in (o20). Diarrhea, abdominal pain, hyperlipemia and constipation most frequently reported in (p40) , diarrhea most frequently (o20).
Dekkers	1999	European Multicenter	32% (r20) and 28% (o20) reported at least one adverse event. Headache, diarrhea, flatulence most common. Flatulence more common (o20) gr (4% vs 0%). One serious event (r20) (t wave changes).
Delchier	2000	European Multicenter	21% (r20), 26% (r10), and 23% (o20) reported at least one event. Abdominal pain, pharyngitis, bronchitis, headache, diarrhea most common. Four serious events, none related to medication. At week 4, incidences of elevated serum gastrin levels 16% (r20), 27% (r10), 20% (o20) (NS)
Dupas	2001	France Multicenter	Adverse events reported in 28% in p40 group, 17% in I30. Most common headache, diarrhea, elevation of hepatic enzymes, abdominal pain, skin disorders. 11 serious events (5 (p40) 6 (I30)).

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Fennerty, 2005	GERD	Esomeprazole 40 mg	Lansoprazole 30 mg	1001	5/499 (1%) esomeprazole vs 9/472 (2%) lansoprazole.
Gillessen, 2004	GERD	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Esomeprazole 40 mg	227	6 patients overall, not reported by group.
Hatlebakk 1993 Norway/ Sweden Multicenter	GERD	Lansoprazole 30 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	229	(o20): 0.9%(l30):0
Holtmann, 2002	GERD	Rabeprazole 20 mg	omeprazole 20 mg	251	4/125 (3%) rabeprazole vs 2/126 (2%) omeprazole
Howden et al. 2002	GERD	Lansoprazole 30 mg	Esomeprazole 40 mg	284	2/143 (1.4%) lansoprazole vs 5/141 (3.5%) esomeprazole

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Fennerty, 2005			33.1% esomeprazole vs 36.9% lansoprazole reported an adverse event. Most were mild or moderate. No treatment-related adverse events reported. Most common adverse events (occurring in >2% of patients) were Barrett's esophagus, gastritis, diarrhea, and headache. Most common adverse event leading to study withdrawal was abdominal pain (2 in each group).
Gillessen, 2004			23/113 (20%) pantoprazole vs 20/114 (18%) esomeprazole had an adverse event. None judged definitely related to study medication, 9% pantoprazole, 28% esomeprazole likely related. Two serious adverse events in one patient in pantoprazole group (icterus and malignant hepatic neoplasm (not related to medication)). Most frequent adverse event was dizziness (2%).
Hatlebakk 1993 Norway/ Sweden Multicenter			32.8% (I30), 29.2% (o20) reported adverse event, One (o20) withdrawn for severe diarrhea. Headache in 4 pts (o20), none (I30). 2 severe events (I30) (1 pharyngitis, 1 nausea, vomiting).
Holtmann, 2002			About 25% of patients in both groups experienced any adverse event. Most frequent were gastrointestinal system in 25 patients (10%) and nervous in 11 patients (4.4%). Seven GI events judged drug-related. Most events mild to moderate; 10 of 90 rated as "severe." No obvious differences in tolerability between treatments (data not reported by group).
Howden et al. 2002			Lansoprazole vs esomeprazole: Incidence of all adverse events 46.2% vs 52.5% Of these, 16.1% vs 19.1% considered "possibly", "probably", or "definitely" treatment-related. Most frequently reported treatment-related effects: diarrhea (5% vs 5%), headache (2% vs 5%), eructation (5% vs 2%), abdominal pain (2% vs 4%), flatulence (1% vs 4%), nausea (2% vs 2%). Most events mild to moderate. Esomeprazole one severe case each of eructation, dizziness, and paresthesia; lansoprzole one severe case each of abdominal pain, diarrhea, eructation, rectal disorder, and somnolence.



**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Kahrilas 2000 US Multicenter	GERD	Esomeprazole 40 mg or 20 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	1960	(e40): 2% (e20): 2.6% (o20): 2%
Kao, 2003	GERD	Esomeprazole 40 mg	omeprazole 20 mg	100	Not reported
Korner et al. 2003	GERD	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Omeprazole MUPS 40 mg	669	4/337 (1%) pantoprazole, 7/332 (2%) omeprazole MUPS
Labenz 2005 Multinational, muticenter	GERD	Esomeprazole 40 mg	Pantoprazole 40 mg	3151	33/1562 (2.1%) esomeprazole vs 29/1589 (1.8%) pantoprazole
Mee 1996 UK and Ireland Multicenter	GERD	Lansoprazole 30 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	604	Not reported

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Kahrilas	2000	US Multicenter	Total or per group not reported. Most common: headache 8.6% (e40), 8.7% (e20), 6.9% (o20) abdominal pain 3.7% (e40), 3.7% (e20), 4.2% (o20) diarrhea (4.6% (e40), 4.7% (e20), 3.9% (o20) flatulence (1.8% (e40), 3.5% (e20), 2.5% (o20)
Kao, 2003			Not reported
Korner et al.	2003		Pantoprazole vs omeprazole 6% vs 7%, mostly mild or moderate. 2.1% vs 1.2% severe. Most frequently reported adverse event headache for pantoprazole (1%), diarrhea for omeprazole (2%).
Labenz	2005	Multinational, muticenter	Serious adverse events: 1.5% esomeprazole vs 1.3% pantoprazole. Most commonly reported in esomeprazole group: nausea (6 patients), dizziness (5 patients); In pantoprazole group: headache (5 patients), diarrhea (4 patients).
Mee	1996	UK and Ireland Multicenter	51% of all patients had at least one event, not broken down by treatment group. Most frequent events: headache (12% (I30), 11% (o20) diarrhea (9.4% (I30), 8% (o20) nausea (4.3% (I30), 4.7% (o20). 2 serious events (o20) (esophageal cancer (pre-existing) and vasovagal syncope and loose stools)

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author Year Setting</b>	<b>Disease</b>	<b>Intervention</b>	<b>Control</b>	<b>Number Enrolled</b>	<b>Number withdrawn due to adverse events</b>
Mulder 1996 Netherlands Multicenter	GERD	Lansoprazole 30 mg	Omeprazole 40 mg	211	None
Richter 2001 US Multicenter	GERD	Esomeprazole 40 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	2425	1% in each group
Richter 2001b	GERD	Lansoprazole 30 mg	Omeprazole 20 mg	3410	40/1754 (2%) lansoprazole
Scholten et al. 2003	GERD	Pantoprazole 40 mg	Esomeprazole 40 mg	217	3 (groups not reported)

**Evidence Table 8. Adverse effects in short term RCTs: PPI vs PPI**

<b>Author</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Setting</b>	<b>Number of adverse effects</b>
Mulder	1996	Netherlands Multicenter	19% (I), 21% (O) No difference in change in gastrin levels between groups. No other events reported.
Richter	2001	US Multicenter	At least one adverse event reported in 32.2% in (e40), 34.3% in (o20). Most common: headache 6.2% (e40), 5.8% (o20) diarrhea 3.9% (e40), 4.7% (o20) nausea 3.0% (e40), 3.0% (o20) abdominal pain 2.6% (e40) 2.7% (o20) < 1% in each group had a serious event (0 considered treatment related)
Richter	2001b		44% in both groups, most mild or moderate. Lansoprazole vs omeprazole significant differences in incidence of diarrhea (10% vs 8%), increased appetite (0.3% vs 0%), melena (0.1% vs 0.7%), asthma (0.4%
Scholten et al.	2003		14% of patients reported an adverse event, most assessed as "not related" to the study drug. Three patients in each group had an event assessed as "likely" or "definitely" related to study drug. No significant differences between groups in frequency or type of adverse events.

## Appendix A. Search Strategy

---

- 1 Gastroesophageal reflux/ or "gerd".mp.
- 2 exp peptic ulcer/ or "peptic ulcer".mp.
- 3 1 or 2
- 4 Proton pump/ai [Antagonists & Inhibitors]
- 5 proton pump inhibitor\$.mp.
- 6 (pantoprazole or lansoprazole or esomeprazole or omeprazole or rabeprazole).mp.
- 7 4 or 5 or 6
- 8 3 and 7
- 9 limit 8 to (human and english language)
- 10 limit 9 to (clinical trial or clinical trial, phase i or clinical trial, phase ii or clinical trial, phase iii or clinical trial, phase iv or controlled clinical trial or meta analysis or multicenter study or practice guideline or randomized controlled trial)
- 11 exp clinical trials/ or clinical trial\$.mp.
- 12 exp epidemiologic research design/
- 13 observational stud\$.mp.
- 14 11 or 12 or 13
- 15 9 and 14
- 16 10 or 15

## Appendix B. Quality assessment methods for drug class reviews for the Drug Effectiveness Review Project

The purpose of this document is to outline the methods used by the Oregon Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC), based at Oregon Health & Science University, and any subcontracting EPCs, in producing drug class reviews for the Drug Effectiveness Review Project.

The methods outlined in this document ensure that the products created in this process are methodologically sound, scientifically defensible, reproducible, and well-documented. This document has been adapted from the Procedure Manual developed by the Methods Work Group of the United States Preventive Services Task Force (version 1.9, September 2001), with additional material from the NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination (CRD) report on *Undertaking Systematic Reviews of Research on Effectiveness: CRD's Guidance for Carrying Out or Commissioning Reviews* (2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2001) and “The Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (DARE)” in *Effectiveness Matters*, vol. 6, issue 2, December 2002, published by the CRD.

All studies or systematic reviews that are included are assessed for quality, and assigned a rating of “good”, “fair” or “poor”. Studies that have a fatal flaw in one or more criteria are rated poor quality; studies which meet all criteria, are rated good quality; the remainder are rated fair quality. As the “fair quality” category is broad, studies with this rating vary in their strengths and weaknesses: the results of some fair quality studies are *likely* to be valid, while others are only *probably* valid. A “poor quality” trial is not valid—the results are at least as likely to reflect flaws in the study design as the true difference between the compared drugs.

### ***For Controlled Trials:***

#### Assessment of Internal Validity

1. Was the assignment to the treatment groups really random?
  - Adequate approaches to sequence generation:
    - Computer-generated random numbers
    - Random numbers tables
  - Inferior approaches to sequence generation:
    - Use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or week days
  - Not reported
  
2. Was the treatment allocation concealed?
  - Adequate approaches to concealment of randomization:
    - Centralized or pharmacy-controlled randomization
    - Serially-numbered identical containers
    - On-site computer based system with a randomization sequence that is not readable until allocation
    - Other approaches sequence to clinicians and patients
  - Inferior approaches to concealment of randomization:
    - Use of alternation, case record numbers, birth dates or week days

Open random numbers lists  
Serially numbered envelopes (even sealed opaque envelopes can be subject to manipulation)

Not reported

3. Were the groups similar at baseline in terms of prognostic factors?
4. Were the eligibility criteria specified?
5. Were outcome assessors blinded to the treatment allocation?
6. Was the care provider blinded?
7. Was the patient kept unaware of the treatment received?
8. Did the article include an intention-to-treat analysis, or provide the data needed to calculate it (i.e., number assigned to each group, number of subjects who finished in each group, and their results)?
9. Did the study maintain comparable groups?
10. Did the article report attrition, crossovers, adherence, and contamination?
11. Is there important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup? (give numbers in each group)

#### Assessment of External Validity (Generalizability)

1. How similar is the population to the population to whom the intervention would be applied?
2. How many patients were recruited?
3. What were the exclusion criteria for recruitment? (Give numbers excluded at each step)
4. What was the funding source and role of funder in the study?
5. Did the control group receive the standard of care?
6. What was the length of followup? (Give numbers at each stage of attrition.)

#### ***For Studies Reporting Complications/Adverse Effects***

### Assessment of Internal Validity

1. Was the selection of patients for inclusion non-biased (Was any group of patients systematically excluded)?
2. Is there important differential loss to followup or overall high loss to followup? (Give numbers in each group.)
3. Were the events investigated specified and defined?
4. Was there a clear description of the techniques used to identify the events?
5. Was there non-biased and accurate ascertainment of events (independent ascertainment; validation of ascertainment technique)?
6. Were potential confounding variables and risk factors identified and examined using acceptable statistical techniques?
7. Did the duration of followup correlate to reasonable timing for investigated events? (Does it meet the stated threshold?)

### Assessment of External Validity

1. Was the description of the population adequate?
2. How similar is the population to the population to whom the intervention would be applied?
3. How many patients were recruited?
4. What were the exclusion criteria for recruitment? (Give numbers excluded at each step)
5. What was the funding source and role of funder in the study?

### ***Systematic Reviews:***

1. Is there a clear review question and inclusion/exclusion criteria reported relating to the primary studies?

A good quality review should focus on a well-defined question or set of questions, which ideally will refer to the inclusion/exclusion criteria by which decisions are made on whether to include or exclude primary studies. The criteria should relate to the four components of study design, indications (patient populations), interventions (drugs), and outcomes of interest. In addition, details should be reported relating to the process of decision-making, i.e., how many reviewers were involved, whether the studies were examined independently, and how disagreements between reviewers were resolved.

2. Is there evidence of a substantial effort to search for all relevant research?



This is usually the case if details of electronic database searches and other identification strategies are given. Ideally, details of the search terms used, date and language restrictions should be presented. In addition, descriptions of hand-searching, attempts to identify unpublished material, and any contact with authors, industry, and research institutes should be provided. The appropriateness of the database(s) searched by the authors should also be considered, e.g. if MEDLINE is searched for a review looking at health education, then it is unlikely that all relevant studies will have been located.

3. Is the validity of included studies adequately assessed?

A systematic assessment of the quality of primary studies should include an explanation of the criteria used (e.g., method of randomization, whether outcome assessment was blinded, whether analysis was on an intention-to-treat basis). Authors may use either a published checklist or scale, or one that they have designed specifically for their review. Again, the process relating to the assessment should be explained (i.e. how many reviewers involved, whether the assessment was independent, and how discrepancies between reviewers were resolved).

4. Is sufficient detail of the individual studies presented?

The review should demonstrate that the studies included are suitable to answer the question posed and that a judgement on the appropriateness of the authors' conclusions can be made. If a paper includes a table giving information on the design and results of the individual studies, or includes a narrative description of the studies within the text, this criterion is usually fulfilled. If relevant, the tables or text should include information on study design, sample size in each study group, patient characteristics, description of interventions, settings, outcome measures, follow-up, drop-out rate (withdrawals), effectiveness results and adverse events.

5. Are the primary studies summarized appropriately?

The authors should attempt to synthesize the results from individual studies. In all cases, there should be a narrative summary of results, which may or may not be accompanied by a quantitative summary (meta-analysis).

For reviews that use a meta-analysis, heterogeneity between studies should be assessed using statistical techniques. If heterogeneity is present, the possible reasons (including chance) should be investigated. In addition, the individual evaluations should be weighted in some way (e.g., according to sample size, or inverse of the variance) so that studies that are considered to provide the most reliable data have greater impact on the summary statistic.

### Appendix C. Placebo-controlled randomized trials of PPIs (not included)

Achem, SR, Kolts, BE, MacMath, T, et al. Effects of omeprazole versus placebo in treatment of noncardiac chest pain and gastroesophageal reflux. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences* 1997;42:2138-45.

Avner, DL, Dorsch, ER, Jennings, DE, et al. A comparison of three doses of lansoprazole (15, 30 and 60 mg) and placebo in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. The Lansoprazole Study Group. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1995;9:521-8.

Avner, DL, Movva, R, Nelson, KJ, et al. Comparison of once daily doses of lansoprazole (15, 30, and 60 mg) and placebo in patients with gastric ulcer. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1995;90:1289-94.

Bate, CM, Booth, SN, Crowe, JP, et al. Omeprazole 10 mg or 20 mg once daily in the prevention of recurrence of reflux oesophagitis. Solo Investigator Group. *Gut* 1995;36:492-8.

Birbara, C, Breiter, J, al., e. Rabeprazole for the prevention of recurrent erosive or ulcerative gastro-esophageal reflux disease. *European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology* 2000;12:889-97.

Borjesson M, Rolny P, Mannheimer C, Pilhall M. Nutcracker oesophagus: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study of the effects of lansoprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*. 2003;18(11-12):1129-1135.

Bytzer P, Blum A, De Herdt D, Dubois D. Six-month trial of on-demand rabeprazole 10 mg maintains symptom relief in patients with non-erosive reflux disease. *Aliment Pharmacol Ther*. 2004;20(2):181-188.

Dean BB, Gano Jr. AD, Knight K, Ofman JJ, Fass R. Effectiveness of proton pump inhibitors in nonerosive reflux disease. *Clinical Gastroenterology and Hepatology*. 2004;2(8):656-664.

Dent, J, Hetzel, DJ, MacKinnon, MA, et al. Evaluation of omeprazole in reflux oesophagitis. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology - Supplement* 1989;166:76-82; discussion 94.

Dent, J. Australian clinical trials of omeprazole in the management of reflux oesophagitis. *Digestion* 1990;47:69-71.

Earnest, DL, Dorsch, E, Jones, J, et al. A placebo controlled dose ranging study of lansoprazole in the management of reflux esophagitis. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1998;93:238-43.

Graham DY, McCullough A, Sklar M, Sontag SJ, Roufail WM, Stone RC, et al. Omeprazole versus placebo in duodenal ulcer healing. The United States experience. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences* 1990;35(1):66-72.

Graham, D.Y., N.M. Agrawal, D.R. Campbell, M.M. Haber, C. Collis, N.L. Lukasik, B. Huang, and N.S.-A.G.U.P.S. Group, Ulcer prevention in long-term users of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: results of a double-blind, randomized, multicenter, active- and placebo-controlled study of misoprostol vs lansoprazole. *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 2002. **162**(2): p. 169-75.

Havelund, T, Laursen, LS, Lauritsen, K. Efficacy of omeprazole in lower grades of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology - Supplement* 1994;201:69-73.

Hetzel, DJ, Dent, J, Reed, WD, et al. Healing and relapse of severe peptic esophagitis after treatment with omeprazole. *Gastroenterology* 1988;95:903-12.

Johnsson, F, Weywadt, L, Solhaug, JH, et al. One-week omeprazole treatment in the diagnosis of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1998;33:15-20.

Kaviani, M.J., M.R. Hashemi, A.R. Kazemifar, S. Roozitalab, A.A. Mostaghni, S. Merat, M. Alizadeh-Naini, and H. Yarmohammadi, Effect of oral omeprazole in reducing re-bleeding in bleeding peptic ulcers: a prospective, double-blind, randomized, clinical trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 2003. **17**(2): p. 211-6.

Lai, K.C., S.K. Lam, K.M. Chu, W.M. Hui, K.F. Kwok, B.C. Wong, H.C. Hu, W.M. Wong, O.O. Chan, and C.K. Chan, Lansoprazole reduces ulcer relapse after eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* in nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug users--a randomized trial. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 2003. **18**(8): p. 829-36.

Laursen, LS, Havelund, T, Bondesen, S, et al. Omeprazole in the long-term treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. A double-blind randomized dose-finding study. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1995;30:839-46.

Lepsch M, Strayer S. Omeprazole and placebo have same long-term effect on dyspepsia. *Journal of Family Practice*. 2003;52(9):687-688.

Marzio, L., L. Cellini, and D. Angelucci, Triple therapy for 7 days vs. triple therapy for 7 days plus omeprazole for 21 days in treatment of active duodenal ulcer with *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Digestive & Liver Disease*, 2003. **35**(1): p. 20-3.

Peura DA, Kovacs TO, Metz DC, Siepmann N, Pilmer BL, Talley NJ. Lansoprazole in the treatment of functional dyspepsia: two double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trials.[see comment]. *American Journal of Medicine*. 2004;116(11):740-748.

Pilotto, A., G. Leandro, M. Franceschi, Ageing, and G. Acid-Related Disease Study, Short- and long-term therapy for reflux esophagitis in the elderly: a multi-centre, placebo-controlled study with pantoprazole. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 2003. **17**(11): p. 1399-406.

Richter, JE, Bochenek, W, Group, PUGS. Oral pantoprazole for erosive esophagitis: a placebo-controlled, randomized clinical trial. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2000;95:3071-80.

Robinson, M, Lanza, F, Avner, D, et al. Effective maintenance treatment of reflux esophagitis with low dose lansoprazole. A randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1996;124:859-67.

Schenk, BE, Kuipers, EJ, Klinkenberg-Knol, EC, et al. Omeprazole as a diagnostic tool in gastroesophageal reflux disease. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1997;92:1997-2000.

Sloan S. Rabeprazole-based therapy in the management of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux disease. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*. 2003;98(3 Suppl).

Sontag, SJ, Hirschowitz, BI, Holt, S, et al. Two doses of omeprazole versus placebo in symptomatic erosive esophagitis: The US multicenter study. *Gastroenterology* 1992;102:109-118.

Sontag, SJ, Kogut, DG, Fleischmann, R, et al. Lansoprazole prevents recurrence of erosive reflux esophagitis previously resistant to H2-RA therapy. The Lansoprazole Maintenance Study Group. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1996;91:1758-65.

Vakil, NB, Shaker, R, Johnson, DA, et al. The new proton pump inhibitor esomeprazole is effective as a maintenance therapy in GERD patients with healed erosive oesophagitis: A 6-month, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of efficacy and safety. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2001;15:927-935.

Veldhuyzen Van Zanten, S., S. Machado, and J. Lee, One-week triple therapy with esomeprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole provides effective eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 2003. **17**(11): p. 1381-7.

Venables, TL, Newland, RD, Patel, AC, et al. Maintenance treatment for gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. A placebo-controlled evaluation of 10 milligrams omeprazole once daily in general practice. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1997;32:627-32.

Wheeldon, T.U., T.T. Hoang, D.C. Phung, A. Bjorkman, M. Granstrom, and M. Sorberg, *Helicobacter pylori* eradication and peptic ulcer healing: the impact of deleting the proton pump inhibitor and using a once-daily treatment. *Alimentary Pharmacology & Therapeutics*, 2003. **18**(1): p. 93-100.

**Appendix D. Abstract-only studies (not included)**

1. Andersson, T, Bredberg, E, Sunzel, M, et al. Pharmacokinetics (PK) and effect on pentagastrin stimulated peak acid output (PAO) of omeprazole (O) and its 2 optical isomers, S-omeprazole/esomeprazole (E) and R-omeprazole (R-O) [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A1210.
2. Andersson, T, Rohss, K, Hassan-Alin, M, et al. Pharmacokinetics (PK) and dose-response relationship of esomeprazole (E) abstract. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A1210.
3. Arkkila, et al., Safety of peptic ulcer treatment with only helicobacter pylori eradication without the following proton pump [abstract]. *Gut*, 2000. 47(Suppl III).
4. Athmann, C, Mander, I, Brunner, G, et al. Histology and safety parameters during long-term maintenance with pantoprazole in sever acid-peptic disease. *Gastroenterology* 1998;114:A60.
5. Baisley, K., et al., Rabeprazole 20mg compared with esomeprazole 40mg in the control of intragastric pH in healthy volunteers [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 50(Suppl 2): p. A63 Abs 229.
6. Baldi, F, Bardhan, KD, Borman, BC, et al. Lansoprazole maintains healing in patients with reflux esophagitis [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1996;110:A55.
7. Bardhan, KD, Crowe, J, Thompson, RPH, et al. Lansoprazole vs rantidine maintenance treatment for prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse. *Gastroenterology* 1996;110:A135.
8. Bardhan, KD, Long, R, Hawkey, CJ, et al. Lansoprazole, a new proton pump blocker, vs. ranitidine in the treatment of reflux erosive esophagitis [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1991;100:A30.
9. Baxter, G., K. Eriksson, and L.-G. Nilsson, Lansoprazole 15 mg provided as effective acid control as esomeprazole 20mg [abstract]. *Gut*, 2001. 49(Suppl III): p. abstract 2430.
10. Bayerdorffer, E., et al., Effective one-week triple therapy with esomeprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole for eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* in the absence of antimicrobial resistance: a prospective randomized trial [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Suppl III): p. A96, Abs 15.44.
11. Beker, JA, Dekkers, CPM, Thjodleifsson, B, et al. Rabeprazole sodium 20 mg once daily is similar to omeprazole 20 mg once daily in the healing of active duodenal ulcer. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A70.
12. Benhaim, MC, Evreux, M, Salducci, J, et al. Lansoprazole and ranitidine in treatment of reflux oesphagitis: double blind comparative trial [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1990;98:A20.

13. Bishop, AE, Romanska, H, Polak, JM, et al. Effect of long-term maintenance with pantoprazole on serum gastrin and histology parameters in severe acid-peptic disease. *Gastroenterology* 1998;114:A75.
14. Breiter, J, Birbara, C, Niecestro, R, et al. Rabeprazole prevents recurrence of pathology and symptoms in patients with healed erosive or ulcerative gastroesophageal reflux disease [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1999;116:A128.
15. Brunner, G, Creutzfeldt, W, Harke, U, et al. Efficacy and safety of long-term treatment with omeprazole in patients with acid related diseases resistant to ranitidine. *Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology* 1989;3:72A-76A.
16. Buchner, M, Carro, GP, Dietrich, K, et al. Comparison of 20mg pantoprazole s.i.d. and 200 ug misoprostol b.i.d. in the prevention of the development of gastrointestinal lesions in rheumatic patients with continuous NSAID intake [abstract]. *Digestive Diseases* 2001;1658:A609.
17. Caos, A, Lanza, F, Humphries, TJ. Rabeprazole heals gastric ulcers, relieves pain and decreases indirect health care costs. *Gut* 1999;44:A125.
18. Carling, L, Axelsson, CK, Forsell, H, et al. Lansoprazole versus omeprazole in long term maintenance treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a Scandinavia multicenter trial ABstract 1036 [abstract]. *Gut* 1996;39:A182.
19. Castell, D.O., et al., Sustained heartburn resolution is a good predictor of subsequent symptom status in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A467, Abs T1495.
20. Castell, DO, Kahrilas, PJ, Johnson, DA, et al. Esomeprazole provides more effective healing than lansoprazole in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S6.
21. Castell, DO, Kahrilas, PJ, Richter, JE, et al. Esomeprazole is more effective than lansoprazole for treating daily and nocturnal heartburn in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S6.
22. Chand, N., D.A. Johnson, and M. Tabangin, Sleep disturbance in patients with erosive esophagitis: effects of treatment with esomeprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl S): p. S32, Abs 95.
23. Cloud, ML, Olovich, K, Enas, N, et al. Ly307640 versus placebo in healing duodenal ulcers. *Gastroenterology* 1995;108:A73.
24. Cloud, ML, Olovich, K, Enas, N. Ly307640 versus placebo in healing erosive, ulcerative reflux esophagitis. *Gastroenterology* 1995;108:A73.

25. Dekkers, CPM, Beker, JA, Thjodleifson, B, et al. Rabeprazole sodium 20 mg once daily is similar to omeprazole 20 mg once daily in the healing of active gastric ulcer. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A99.
26. Delchier, JC, G, C, Humphries, T. Rabeprazole is comparable in efficacy to omeprazole in erosive GORD and provides more rapid heartburn relief [abstract]. *Gut* 1999;44:A112.
27. Dent, J, Klinkenberg-Knol, EC, Elm, G, et al. Omeprazole in the long term management of patients with reflux oesophagitis refractory to histamine H2 receptor antagonists. *Gastroenterology International* 1998;1:A30.
28. DeVault, K.R., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, Influence of symptom duration on baseline severity of erosive esophagitis and response to treatment with esomeprazole or omeprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl S): p. S19-S20, Abs 58.
29. DeVault, KR, Fennerty, MB, Hwang, C, et al. Esomeprazole vs omeprazole in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis (EE): influence of baseline heartburn severity [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S10.
30. DeVault, KR, Kovacs, TOG, Metz, DC, et al. Pantoprazole relieves nighttime heartburn more effectively than ranitidine in gastroesophageal reflux disease patients with healed erosive esophagitis. [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1999;94:2582.
31. Dohmen, W., W.A.M. Fuchs, and R.E.A. Seelis, Gastro-esophageal reflux disease (GERD): an investigation of efficacy and patients' satisfaction of an "on-demand" therapy- lansoprazole vs. esomeprazole [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Suppl III): p. A224.
32. Eissele, R, Brunner, G, Fisher, B, et al. Evaluation of enterochromaffin-like (ECL) cell hyperplasia during long-term treatment with the proton pump inhibitor lansoprazole. *Gastroenterology* 1993;104:A74.
33. Eissele, R., G. Gatz, and U. Hole, Pantaprazole 40 mg and esomeprazole 40 mg show equivalent healing rates in patients with GERD. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Suppl III): p. A165.
34. Eriksson, K., G. Baxter, and L.-G. Nilsson, Speed of onset of intragastric acid control. Lansoprazole and esomeprazole compared [abstract]. *Gut*, 2001. 49(Suppl III): p. Abs 2392.
35. Fennerty, M.B., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, The impact of duration of GERD symptoms on sverity of esophagitis and response to treatment with esomeprazole or lansoprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl S): p. S19 Abs 57.

36. Fennerty, MB, Laine, L, Sugg, J, et al. Esomeprazole based triple therapy is more effective than dual therapy for eradication of H pylori [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A495.
37. Florent, C, Forestier, M, Joubert-Collin, M. Lansoprazole versus omeprazole: efficacy and safety in acute gastric ulcer. *Gastroenterology* 1993;104:A80.
38. Furuta, T, Ohashi, K, Takashima, M, et al. The effect of genetic differences in CYP2C19 on cure rates for *Helicobacter pylori* by dual therapy with rabeprazole and amoxicillin [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1999;116:725.
39. Gardner, JD, Rindi, G, Dayal, Y, et al. Evolution of *Helicobacter pylori* infection, gastritis, and enterochromaffin-like cell hyperplasia in 443 patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease treated for 1 year with rabeprazole or omeprazole [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1999;116:731.
40. Gardner, JD, Rindi, G, Fiocca, R, et al. Changes in H. pylori infection and accompanying pathology during 4 years of rabeprazole treatment. *Gut* 1999;45:A116.
41. Gardner, JD, Sloan, S, Barth, JA. Onset, duration, and magnitude of gastric antisecretory effects of rabeprazole and omeprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1999;94.
42. Genta, RM, Magner, DJ, D'Amico, D, et al. Safety of long-term treatment with a new PPI, esomeprazole in GERD patients [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A16.
43. Hahn, EG, Bossekckert, E, Dammann, HG. Tolerability and safety profile of pantoprazole based on 100,134 patients, results of German Post Marketing Surveillance (PMS) Program [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A138.
44. Hassan-Alin, M, Niazi, M, Rohss, K, et al. Esomeprazole, the S-isomer of omeprazole, is optically stable in humans. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A1244-45.
45. Hassan-Alin, M., et al., Bioavailability of omeprazole and its two optical isomers, esomeprazole/S-omeprazole and R-omeprazole in healthy subjects [abstract]. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 2002. 42(9): p. 1066, Abs 69.
46. Hawkey, CJ, Atherton, JC, Treichel, HC, et al. Rabeprazole vs omeprazole in 7-day, triple therapy H. pylori eradication regimens for peptic ulcer. *Gut* 2001;48:A34-A34.
47. Humphries, T, Spera, AC, Breiter, JR, et al. Rabeprazole sodium once daily is superior to ranitidine 150 mg bid in the healing of active duodenal ulcer. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A154.



48. Humphries, TJ, Dekkers, CPM, Beker, JA, et al. Rabeprazole vs omeprazole for maintenance therapy of healed erosive GERD: results of a 1-year multicenter trial [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1998;93:1616.
49. Humphries, TJ, Nardi, RV, Lazar, JD. Drug-drug interaction evaluation of rabeprazole sodium: a clean/expected state? [abstract]. *Gut* 1996;39:A47.
50. Humphries, TJ, Nardi, RV, Spera, AC, et al. Co-administration of rabeprazole sodium (E3810) does not effect the pharmacokinetics of anhydrous theophylline or warfarin. *Gastroenterology* 1996;110:A138.
51. Humphries, TJ, Spera, AC, Breiter, JR, et al. Rabeprazole sodium (E3810) once-daily is superior to ranitidine 150 mg qid in the healing of erosive or ulcerative gastroesophageal reflux disease. *Gastroenterology* 1996;110:A139.
52. Humphries, TJ, Thjodleifson, B, C, P. Rabeprazole and omeprazole in long-term maintenance of erosive or ulcerative GERD. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1999;94:A41.
53. Humphries, TJ. A review of the drug-drug interaction potential of rabeprazole sodium based on CYP-450 interference or absorption effects [abstract]. *Digestion* 1998;59:776.
54. Jansen, JB, Hazenberg, BP, Tan, TG, et al. Lansoprazole (30 mg) is more effective than high-dose ranitidine (2 x 300 mg) in moderate to severe reflux esophagitis. A Dutch multicenter trial [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1996;110:A143.
55. Johnson, D.A. and A. Roach, Esomeprazole pellets are stable following in vitro suspension in common beverages [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S20, Abs 59.
56. Johnson, D.A., et al., Esomeprazole once daily for 6 months is effective therapy for maintaining healed erosive esophagitis and for controlling gastroesophageal reflux disease symptoms: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of efficacy and safety[abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2001. 96(1).
57. Johnson, D.A., et al., Sustained heartburn resolution during the first four weeks of PPI therapy predicts subsequent healing in GERD patients with erosive esophagitis [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 2): p. A467, Abs T1494.
58. Johnson, D.A., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, Impact of age on baseline severity of esophagitis and heartburn, and subsequent healing following treatment with esomeprazole or lansoprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl S): p. S14 Abs 47.

59. Johnson, DA, Benjamin, SB, Whipple, J, et al. Efficacy and safety of esomeprazole as maintenance therapy in GERD patients with healed erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A17.
60. Johnson, DA, Vakil, NB, Hwang, C, et al. Evidence-based analysis of the benefit of esomeprazole for preventing relapse of erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S270.
61. Johnsson, F, Hatlebakk, JG, Klintonberg, AC. The symptom relieving effect of esomeprazole 40 mg daily in patients with heartburn. *Gastroenterology* 2001;120:A437.
62. Jokubaitis, L, Murthy, A, Hegedus, R, et al. The future of acid suppression therapy trial with rabeprazole: preliminary analysis of acute symptom relief [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2000;95:2423-2424.
63. Junghard, O, Hassan-Alin, M, Hasselgren, G. The effect of AUC and CMAX of esomeprazole on acid secretion and intragastric pH. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A17.
64. Katz, PO, DeVault, KR, Hwang, C, et al. Baseline severity of heartburn does not influence resolution of heartburn in patients with endoscopy-negative GERD [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S20.
65. Kawamura, N, Sugiyama, T, Saito, M, et al. Eradication efficacy of rabeprazole, a new proton pump inhibitor, in triple therapy for *Helicobacter pylori* does not depend on P450 genotype of the patients. *Gut* 2000;47:A105.
66. Kulig, M., et al., Quality of life in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. S20.
67. Lanza, F, Goff, J, Silvers, D, et al. Lansoprazole for one year prevents recurrence of duodenal ulcer [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1994;106:A122.
68. Lauritsen, K., et al., The effect of esomeprazole 40mg on healing, reflux symptoms and quality of life in patients with reflux esophagitis [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A200.
69. Lauritsen, K., O. Junghard, and S. Eklund, Esomeprazole 20 mg compared with lansoprazole 15 mg for maintenance therapy in patients with healed reflux oesophagitis [abstract]. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 2002. 17(Suppl): p. A1007.
70. Levine, JG, Hwang, C, Roach, A, et al. Evidence-based analysis of the benefit of esomeprazole in the treatment of erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S273.

71. Lind, T., O. Junghard, and K. Lauritsen, Esomeprazole and lansoprazole in the management of patients with reflux oesophagitis (RO): combining results from two clinical studies [abstract]. *Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology*, 2002. 17(Suppl): p. A1024.
72. Louw, JA, C., vR, Simjee, AE, et al. Lansoprazole vs omeprazole in duodenal ulcer healing [abstract]. *South African Medical Journal* 1993;83:777.
73. Lundell, L, Dalenback, J, Hattlebakk, J, et al. Omeprazole or antireflux surgery in the long-term management of gastroesophageal reflux disease: results of a multicentre, randomized clinical trial [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 1998;114:A207.
74. Malfertheiner, P., et al., Which factors have an impact on healing and symptom relief in patients with erosive and non-erosive GERD treated with esomeprazole? An analysis based on the ProGERD Study initiative [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. S1283.
75. Mentis, A, Rokkas, T. MIC's of Rabeprazole, a recently developed proton pump inhibitor, and omeprazole, against *Helicobacter pylori*. *Gut* 2000;47:PA130.
76. Merrit, GJ, Humphries, TJ, Spera, AC, et al. Effect of rabeprazole sodium on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam in healthy male volunteers [abstract]. *Pharmacol Res* 1997;14:S556.
77. Miehlike, S., et al., Treatment of *Helicobacter pylori* resistant to both metronidazole and clarithromycin - prospective, randomized trial comparing 7-day rifabutin-based triple therapy with high-dose omeprazole/amoxicillin dual therapy [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Suppl III): p. A212.
78. Miner, P, Sloan, S, Filippone, J, et al. Significant heartburn relief after the first dose of rabeprazole sodium in non-erosive reflux disease (NERD) patients [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A338.
79. Pantoflickova, D, Dorta, G, Jornod, P, et al. Identification of the characteristics influencing the degree of antisecretory activity of PPIs [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A1290.
80. Pilotto, A, Dal Bo, N, Francheschi, M, et al. Comparison of three proton pump inhibitors (PPI) in combination with amoxicillin and metronidazole for one week to cure *helicobacter pylori* infection in the elderly. *Gut* 1998;43:A91.
81. Pilotto, A, Francheschi, M, Leandro, G, et al. Comparison of omeprazole, lansoprazole and pantoprazole in the treatment of elderly patients with esophagitis. *Gastroenterology* 1999;116:A283.

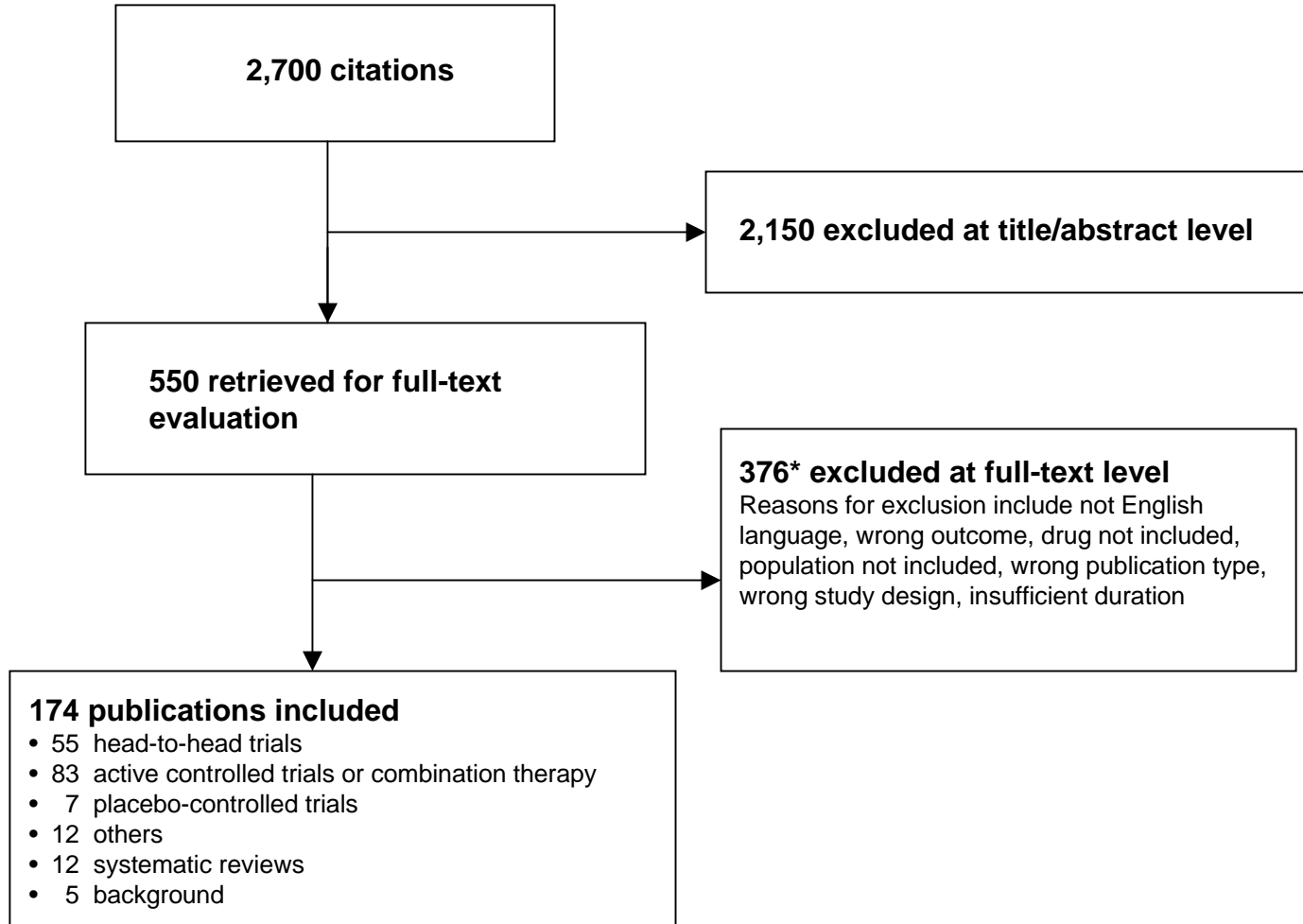
82. Plein, K, Stolte, M, Fuchs, W, et al. Lansoprazole vs. ranitidine efficacy in healing acute reflux esophagitis and influence on hyperregenerative esophagopathy [abstract]. *Gut* 1995;37:A38.
83. Ramirez-Barba, EJ, Di Silvio, M, Dibildox, M, et al. Superiority of 20 mg pantoprazole (PANTO) vs 150 mg x 2 ranitidine (RANI) in healing and symptom relief of patients with mild reflux esophagitis. *Gastroenterology* 1998;114:A264.
84. Rampal, P, Courrier, A, Lemerez, M, et al. Efficacy and safety of lansoprazole 30 mg versus omeprazole for 21 days treatment of acute esophagitis. *Gastroenterology* 1995;108:A200.
85. Richter, JE, Johnson, DA, Magner, DJ, et al. Six month safety and tolerability of esomeprazole as maintenance therapy in GERD patients with healed erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A1299.
86. Robinson, M, Kogut, D, Jennings, D, et al. Lansoprazole heals erosive reflux esophagitis better than ranitidine [abstract]. In: American Gerontological Association; 1992; San Francisco, CA; 1992.
87. Rohss, K, Lundin, C, Rydholm, H, et al. Esomeprazole 40 mg provides more effective acid control than omeprazole 40 mg. In: American College of Gastroenterology 65th Annual Scientific Meeting; 2000 3/25/02; New York, NY; 2000.
88. Rohss, K, Wilder-Smith, C, Claar-Nilsson, C, et al. Esomeprazole provides more effective acid control than standard doses of all other proton pump inhibitors. *Gastroenterology* 2001;120:A419.
89. Rohss, K., C. Claar-Nilsson, and L. Jansson, Esomeprazole 20 mg provides more effective acid control than rabeprazole 10 mg following repeated drug administration [abstract]. *Scandinavian Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 37(6 Suppl 235): p. 34 Abs 61.
90. Rohss, K., et al., Esomeprazole 40 mg provides more effective acid control than lansoprazole 30 mg. *Gastroenterology*, 2000. 118(No. 4): p. 344.
91. Rohss, K., et al., Esomeprazole 40mg o.m. provides faster and more effective acid control than rabeprazole 20 mg o.m. in patients with symptoms of GERD [abstract]. *Gut*, 2001. 49(Suppl III): p. Abs 1956.
92. Rohss, K., et al., Esomeprazole 40mg provides more effective acid control than standard doses of all other proton pump inhibitors [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2001. 120(5): p. A419.

93. Sachs, G. and J.M. Shin, Pharmacological basis for different rates of recovery of acid secretion after PPI treatment [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A47 Abs 389.
94. Saitoh, T, Otuka, H, Hirakawa, J, et al. Effect of rabeprazole, lansoprazole and omeprazole on gastric pH during the early post-administration phase. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A476.
95. Scholten, T., U. Hole, and G. Gatz, Pantoprazole 40 mg showed a significantly faster relief of GERD-associated symptoms than esomeprazole 40 mg [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Supl III): p. A169.
96. Simon, B, Mueller, P, Gatz, G, et al. Equivalent effect of pantoprazole 40 mg o.d. and esomeprazole 40 mg o.d. on intra-esophageal pH in patients with symptomatic GERD [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S35.
97. Sontag, S, Robinson, M, Roufail, W, et al. Daily omeprazole is needed to maintain healing in erosive esophagitis Abstract 65 [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 1992;87:1258.
98. Sostek, M.B., et al., An in vitro study of the administration of esomeprazole enteric-coated pellets through naso-gastric and gastrostomy tubes [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S3-4, Abs 9.
99. Sostek, M.B., et al., Esomeprazole: nasogastric tube administration of the contents of an opened capsule suspended in water compared with oral administration in healthy volunteers [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S23, Abs 69.
100. Spera, AC, Humphries, TJ, Merritt, J, et al. No dosage adjustment is required when rabeprazole sodium 20 mg is administered once daily to elderly patients. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A908.
101. Talley, N.J., et al., Predictors of treatment response in patients with endoscopy-negative reflux disease (ENRD) [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S12, Abs 36.
102. Talley, N.J., O. Junghard, and I. Wiklund. Why do patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease have poor health-related quality of life [abstract, poster]. in DDW. 2001. Atlanta, GA.
103. Talley, NJ, Venables, TL, Green, JR, et al. Esomeprazole 40 mg and 20 mg is efficacious in the long-term management of patients with endoscopy-negative GERD: a placebo-controlled trial of on-demand therapy for 6 months [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A658.

104. Therapeutic efficacy and tolerance of AG17-19 in duodenal ulcer patients: a multicentre, randomized, double blind, dose finding and comparative study versus ranitidine. Multicentre study in West Germany. *Gut* 1989;30:A725.
105. Thjodleifson, B, Dekkers, CPM, Beker, JA. Rabeprazole sodium once daily is similar to omeprazole 20 mg once daily in the treatment of erosive or ulcerative GERD. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A312.
106. Thomson, ABR, Claar-Nilsson, C, Hasselgren, G, et al. Esomeprazole 40 mg provides more effective acid control than lansoprazole 30 mg during single and repeated administration. *Gut* 2000;47:A63.
107. Troiano, F.P. and J.D. Rogge, Successful treatment of Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome with esomeprazole [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S179, Abs 545.
108. Tulassay, Z, Kryszewski, A, Dite, P, et al. 7-day treatment with esomeprazole-based triple therapy eradicates *H. pylori* (HP) and heals patients with duodenal ulcer (DU) disease [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118.
109. Vakil, N.B., D.A. Johnson, and C. Hwang, Effect of baseline grade of esophagitis on maintenance of healing rates [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2000. 95(9): p. 2439, Abs 98.
110. Vakil, N.B., et al., Esomeprazole is effective as maintenance therapy in GERD patients with healed erosive esophagitis (EE) [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2000. 118(4): p. A22, Abs 350.
111. Vakil, N.B., P.J. Kahrilas, and D. Magner, Does baseline Hp status impact erosive esophagitis (EE) healing rates? [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2000. 95(9): p. 2438, Abs 96.
112. Vakil, N.B., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, Dysphagia in uncomplicated reflux disease [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A583, Abs W1189.
113. Vakil, N.B., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, *H. pylori* infection and the severity of esophagitis and healing with lansoprazole and esomeprazole [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A199-A200 Abs 1290.
114. Vakil, N.B., S. Zuckerman, and J.G. Levine, Nocturnal heartburn in patients with erosive esophagitis and its resolution with proton pump inhibitors [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 112(4 Suppl 1): p. A200, Abs S1291.
115. van Rensburg, CJ, Honiball, PJ, Grundling, HD, et al. Prophylactic efficacy and safety of 40 mg pantoprazole against relapse in patients with healed reflux oesophagitis - a two year study. *Gastroenterology* 1997;112:A321.

116. Veldhuyzen van Zanten, S., F.A. Husein-Bhabha, and J.S.M. Lee, Effectiveness of either esomeprazole or omeprazole in combination with clarithromycin and metronidazole for eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* (Hp) infection [abstract]. *Gut*, 2002. 51(Suppl III): p. A111.
117. Wahlqvist, P., In Finland, Sweden and the UK, esomeprazole is cost-effective compared with omeprazole for the acute treatment of patients with reflux oesophagitis [abstract]. *Value in Health*, 2000. 3(5): p. 358.
118. Warrington, S., et al., Rabeprazole is more potent than esomeprazole in control of gastric pH in healthy volunteers [abstract]. *Gut*, 2001. 49(Supl III): p. Abs 2800.
119. Welage, L.S., et al., Pharmacokinetic comparison of five proton pump inhibitors [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S18-S19 Abs 1303.
120. White, C.M., et al., Esomeprazole capsule contents suspended in water can be efficiently delivered through nasogastric and gastrostomy tubes [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology*, 2002. 97(9 Suppl): p. S18-S19, Abs 55.
121. Wilder-Smith, C, Claar-Nilsson, C, Hasselgren, G, et al. Esomeprazole 40 mg provides faster and more effective acid control than rabeprazole 20 mg in patients with symptoms of GERD [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S45.
122. Wilder-Smith, C, Rohss, K, Claar-Nilsson, C. Esomeprazole 20 mg provides more effective acid control than lansoprazole 15 mg [abstract]. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2001;96:S44.
123. Wilder-Smith, C, Rohss, K, Claar-Nilsson, C. Esomeprazole 40 mg provides more effective acid control than rabeprazole 20 mg [abstract]. In: 8th United European Gastroenterology Week; 2000; Brussels, Belgium; 2000.
124. Wilder-Smith, C, Rohss, K, Lundin, C, et al. Esomeprazole (E) 40 mg provides more effective acid control than pantoprazole (P) 40 mg [abstract]. *Gastroenterology* 2000;118:A22.
125. Wilder-Smith, C., et al., Esomeprazole 40mg provides faster and more effective acid control than lansoprazole 30mg in patients with symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux disease [abstract]. *Gastroenterology*, 2002. 122(4 Suppl 1): p. A200, Abs S1293.
126. Wilder-Smith, C., et al., Esomeprazole 40mg provides more effective acid control than rabeprazole 20mg [abstract]. *Gut*, 2000. 47(Suppl III): p. A63.
127. Wormsley, KG, Bardhan, KD, Morgan, AG, et al. Lansoprazole is more effective than ranitidine in gastric ulcer [abstract]. *Gut* 1992;33:T190.

### Appendix E. Results of search and selection of included articles





## **Appendix F. Esophagitis grading scales used in randomized controlled trials**

### ***Savary-Miller***

Grade I: one or more supravestibular, non-confluent reddish spots, with or without exudate.

Grade II: erosive and exudative lesions in the distal esophagus which may be confluent, but not

Grade III: circumferential erosions in the distal esophagus, covered by hemorrhagic and pseudomembranous exudates.

Grade IV: presence of chronic complications such as deep ulcers, stenosis, or scarring with Barrett's metaplasia.

### ***Modified Hetzel-Dent***

Grade 0: Normal mucosa, no abnormalities found

Grade 1: No macroscopic erosions, but presence of erythema, hyperemia, and/or friability of the esophageal mucosa.

Grade 2: Superficial ulceration or erosions involving less than 10% of the mucosal surface area of the last 5 cm of esophageal squamous mucosa.

Grade 3: Superficial ulceration or erosions involving greater than or equal to 10% but less than 50% of the mucosal surface area of the last 5 cm of esophageal squamous mucosa.

Grade 4: Deep ulceration anywhere in the esophagus or confluent erosion of more than 50% of the mucosal surface area of the last 5 cm of esophageal squamous mucosa.

Grade 5: Stricture, defined as a narrowing of the esophagus that does not allow easy passage of the endoscope without dilation.

### ***Los Angeles Classification***

Not present: No breaks (erosions) in the esophageal mucosa (edema, erythema, or friability may be present)

Grade A: One or more mucosal breaks confined to the mucosal folds, each not more than 5 mm in maximum length.

Grade B: One or more mucosal breaks more than 5 mm in maximum length, but not continuous between the tops of two mucosal folds.

Grade C: Mucosal breaks that are continuous between the tops of two or more mucosal folds, but which involve less than 75% of the esophageal circumference.

Grade D: Mucosal breaks which involve at least 75% of the esophageal circumference.

The presence or absence of strictures, ulcers, and/or Barrett's esophagus must be noted separately, e.g., "Grade B with stricture".

**Appendix F (continued)*****Criteria used in Hatlebakk, 1993:***

Grade 1: red streaks or spots along the ridge of the folds in the distal esophagus, covered or not by fibrinous exudate

Grade 2: Broader lesions, each involving the entire width of a fold or coalescing into fields or erythema, covered or not with fibrinous exudates

Grade 3: Stricture or endoscopically visible ulcer in distal esophagus.

***Criteria used in Castell, 1996, Howden, 2002, Richter 2001b:***

Grade 0: normal-appearing mucosa

Grade 1: mucosal edema, hyperemia, and/or friability

Grade 2: one or more erosions/ulcerations involving <10% of the distal 5 cm of the esophagus

Grade 3: erosions/ulcerations involving 10-50% of the distal 5 cm of the esophagus or an ulcer 3-5 mm in diameter. In cases of Barrett's esophagus, the area 5 cm proximal to the squamocolmnar junction was evaluated

Grade 4: multiple erosions involving >50% of the distal 5 cm of the esophagus or a single ulcer > 5mm in diameter.